1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-02-15

SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31

FRB & RISK RAMP 02/15/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9585	1	SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3330	1	PCBF,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING ABBREV=DRAWING TITLE=MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Feb 15 20:30:03 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER,J31

Apple Inc.

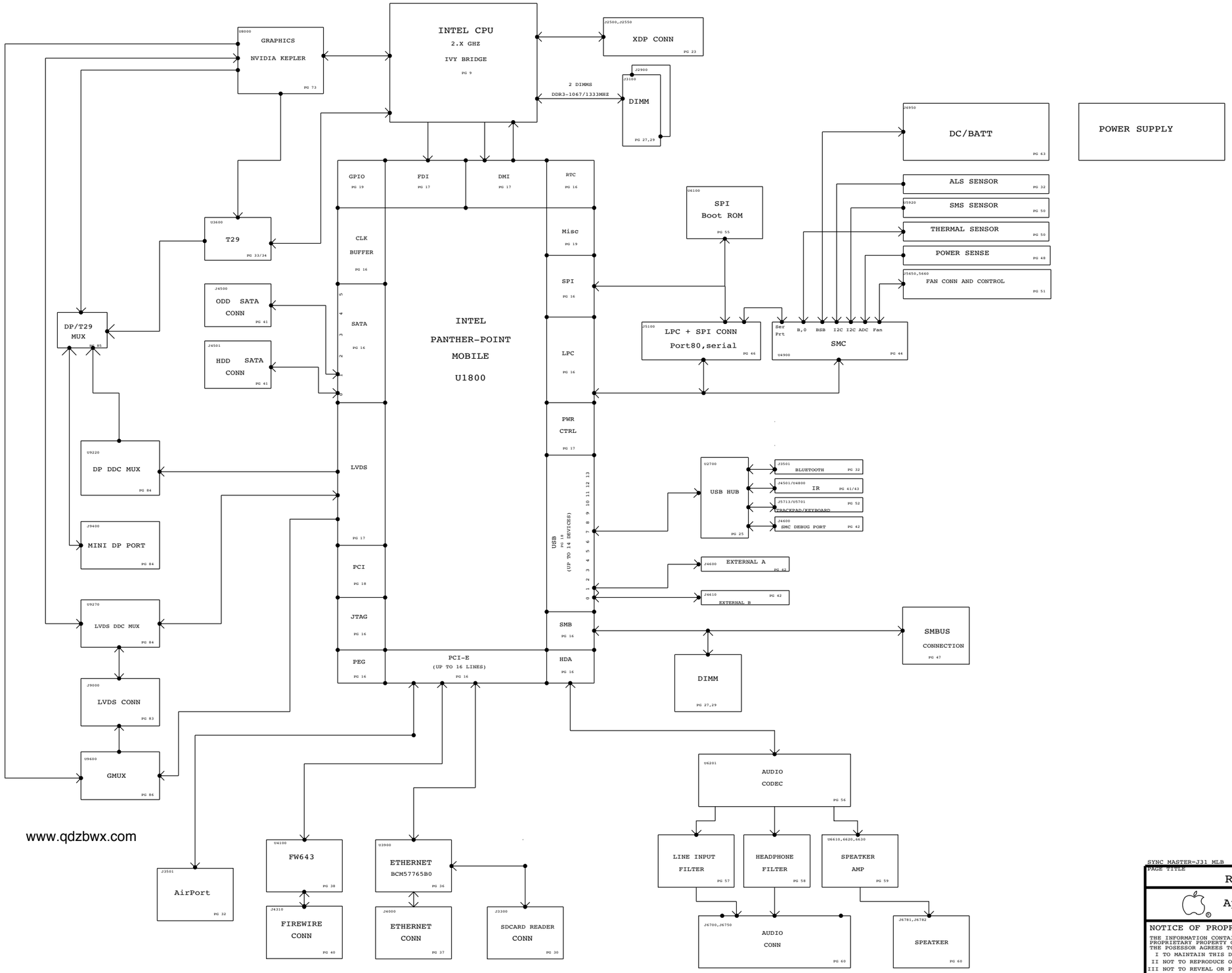
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 MLB SYNC DATE=04/19/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 105

J31 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN — F6905 6A FUSE — DCIN(18.5V) — PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — R6990 — D6990 — PPBUS_G3H

R7020 — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — SMC_RESET_L — U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64) — SMB_RST_N — VOUT — Q5310 SMC_DCIN_VSENSE — PPVBUS_G3H — F7040 8A FUSE — PPBUS_G3H

R7050 — SMC_BMON_ISENSE — Q5300 SMC_PBUS_VSENSE

J6950 — PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 3S2P (9 TO 12.6V) — Q7055 — CHGR_BGATE — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

PPBUS_G3H — U5400 SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — PPBUS_G3H — U5410 SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE

ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 63) — PP3V42_G3H — SMC_TPAD_RST_L — SMC_ONOFF_L — VIN SMC RESET SMC AVREF SUPPLY SN0903048 U5010 (PAGE 46) MR1 MR2 RESET REFOUT — SMC_RESET_L — PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC

U3815 & U3816 1V05 T29 VIN SWITCH VOUT (PAGE 35) EN — PP1V05_T29_FET — TBT_PWR_EN

PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — CPU VCCIO VIN VOUT 1V0 / 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70) EN PGOOD — U5310 (R7640) — PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE — CPUVCCIOS0_EN — CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD — TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39) VIN VOUT EN — PP1V0_FW_FET_R — FW_PWR_EN

CPU/AXG VCORE CPU VOUT MAX15119GTM U7400 VIN EN PGOKA PGOKB (PAGE 68) — U5450 — SMC_CPU_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_CPU — U5460 — SMC_AXG_ISENSE — SMC_AXG_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — CPUIMVP_VR_ON — CPUIMVP_PGOOD — CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

PP5V_S3_DDRREG — VIN VLDOIN 1.5V S5 VOUT1 — PPDDR_S3_REG — U5360 (R7350) — PP1V5_S3 — SMC_DDR3_ISENSE — DDRREG_EN — DDRVTT_EN — S3 0.75V VOUT2 — PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — TPS51916 U7300 (PAGE 67) PGOOD — DDRREG_PGOOD

SYSTEM AGENT VIN VOUT ISL95870A U7100 (PAGE 65) PGOOD — U5360 (R7140) — PPVCCSA_S0_REG — SMC_CPUVCCSA_ISENSE — PVCCSA_EN — PVCCSA_PGOOD

GPU VDDCI 0V9~1V15 VIN VOUT ISL95870A U9800 (PAGE 90) EN PGOOD — PPVDDCI_S0_REG — PVDDCI_EN — PVDDCI_PGOOD

PP3V3_S0_VMON — PP5V_S0_VMON — PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON — PP1V05_S0_VMON — VCC V2MON V3MON V4MON U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ (PAGE 73) RST* — TRST = 200mS

PP1V05_T29_FET — PM_S0_PGOOD — U9950 — PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — PM_PCH_PWROK — U9950 — CPUIMVP_VR_ON

P1V5S0_PGOOD — P1V8S0_PGOOD — P5VS3_PGOOD — CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD — PCHVCCIOS0_PGOOD — PVCCSA_PGOOD — ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R

COUGAR_POINT PWRBTN# (E20) SYS_RERST# (K3) DPWROK (E22) ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (H20) PLTRST# (C6) SYS_PWROK (AY11) PROCPWRGD DRAMPWROK RSMRST# (C21) U1800 (PAGE 16-21) — PM_PWRBTN_L — PM_SYSRST_L — PM_DSW_PWRGD — SMC_ADAPTER_EN — PLT_RESET_L — CPU_PWRGD — PM_MEM_PWRGD — PM_RSMRST_L

3V3 SUS DETECT U7930 (PAGE 73) RESET

CPU SM_DRAMPWROK (AY25) UNCOREPWRGOOD (C60) U1000 (PAGE 9~13) RESET* (K51) — PM_MEM_PWRGD — CPU_PWRGD — CPU_RESET_L

SMC T1CCP1/PJ1 WT2CCP0/PH0(K3) SSIOFSS/PA3 (M3) S5_PWRGD(L9) PQ7/IRQ131(L6) WT3CCP1/PH5 (H4) WT3CCP0/PH4 (J3) PQ6/IRQ130(M6) (D2) PQ5/IRQ129(K5) PQ4/IRQ128(N6) (G10) LM4FSXAH5BB U4900 (PAGE 44) — SMC_ADAPTER_EN (B9) — PM_DSW_PWRGD — PM_SYSRST_L — PM_PWRBTN_L — PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — SMC_RESET_L — ALL_SYS_PWRGD — S5_PWRGD — SMC_ONOFF_L — PM_SLP_S5_L — PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S3_L

UD141 (RD145) — PP1V0_S0GPU_REG — P1V0GPU_EN — 1V0GPU/1V5 FB 1.003V(L/H) 1.503V(R/H) ISL6236 U8300 (PAGE 77) EN1 EN2 VOUT1 VOUT2 POK1 POK2 — SMC_GPU_1V0_ISENSE — PP1V5_GPU_REG — P1V5FB_EN — P1V0GPU_PGOOD — P1V5FB_PGOOD — PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — R9990

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — WHISTLER PCI-E PWRGOOD (AH16) U8000 (PAGE 74) — ALL_EG_PGOOD — GRAPHICS MUX PL25A (N1) U9600 (PAGE 88)

F9700 3A 32V FUSE — Q9706 — LCD_BKLT_EN — && — BKLT_PLT_RST_L — UD120 — PPBUS_SW_BKL — SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE — PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 89) VIN EN VOUT — PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT — SMC_LCDBKLT_VSENSE

PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE — VIN VDD/PVCC GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 83) VR_ON PGOOD VOUT — U5310 — SMC_GPU_ISENSE — SMC_GPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_GPU_REG — GPUVCORE_EN — GPUVCORE_PGOOD — R5388/U5388

PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET — Q7840 — PP5V_SUS_FET — P5VSUS_EN

PP5V_S5_LDO — P1V5CPU_EN — VIN ON SLG5AP020 U7801 (PAGE 72) G — PPDDR_S3_REG — Q7801 — PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — P1V5S3RS0FET_GATE

PP5V_S5_LDO — VIN TPS61045 U5805 (PAGE 54) VOUT — PP18V5_S4

USB PORT POWER SWITCH 5V VIN VOUT1 VOUT2 U4600 (PAGE 42) EN1 EN2 — PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_ILIM — PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_ILIM — USB_PWR_EN

PP5V_S0_FET — Q7860 — P5VS0_EN — SMC_SYS_KBDLED — VIN CTRL KB_BL LT3491 U5850 (PAGE 54) LED

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 4.5V AUDIO MAX8840 U6200 (PAGE 57) VIN VOUT SHND — PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

T29 15V BOOST — VIN LT3957 U3890 (PAGE 35) VOUT — PP15V_T29_REG — T29_A_HV_EN — EN — FIREWIRE PORT — POWER SWITCH VIN U4260 (PAGE 39) VOUT — PPBUS_FW_FET — FWPORT_PWR_EN — EN

PP3V3_S5_REG — VIN VREG5 VOUT1 5V (L/H) VOUT2 3.3V (R/H) TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 66) EN1 EN2 PGOOD1 PGOOD2 — P5VS3_EN — P3V3S5_EN — PP5V_S3_REG — P3V3S5_PGOOD — P5VS3_PGOOD

PP3V3_S5 — Q7870 — PP3V3_S0GPU_FET — P3V3GPU_EN

Q7810 — PP3V3_S3_FET — Q7922 — PP3V3_ENET_FET — P3V3S3_EN — PM_SLP_S3_L & WOL_EN & SMC_ADAPTER_EN

Q7830 — PP3V3_S0_FET — P3V3S0_EN — T29 SWITCH 3.3V TPS22924 VIN U3810 (PAGE 35) VOUT — PP3V3_T29_FET — TBT_PWR_EN — EN

Q7800 — PP3V3_S4_FET — P3V3S4_EN

TPS22924 VIN U4201 (PAGE 39) VOUT — PP3V3_FW_FET — FW_PWR_EN — EN

FPF1009 VIN U9000 (PAGE 84) VOUT — PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF — LCD_PWR_EN — EN

P1V5S0_EN — VIN TPS62201 U7710 (PAGE 71) EN VOUT — PP1V5_S0_REG

P1V2S0_EN — VIN 1V2_S0(GMUX) TPS62201 U7760 (PAGE 71) EN VOUT — PP1V2_S0_REG

Q7820 — PP3V3_SUS_FET — P3V3SUS_EN — PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO — VIN TPS720105 U7740 (PAGE 71) EN VOUT — PP1V05_SUS_LDO

P1V8S0_EN — VIN ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 71) EN VOUT PGOOD — PP1V8_S0_REG — P1V8S0_PGOOD

P1V8GPU_EN — VIN 1V8GPU FET NCP4543IMN5RG-A U7880 (PAGE 72) EN VOUT — PP1V8_GPU_FET — UD180 (RD186) — PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE

SMC U4900 (PAGE 45) H10 M2 — SMC_BATLOW_L — SMC_PM_G2_EN — RC DELAY — P3V3S5_EN

COUGAR-POINT MOBILE U1800 — RC DELAY P3V3S3_EN — RC DELAY DDRREG_EN — RC DELAY P5VS3_EN — PM_SLP_S4_L — SLP_S4#(H4) — PM_SLP_SUS_L — SLP_SUS — R7916 — SLP_S5*(D10) — PM_SLP_S5_L — P3V3S4_EN — SCDS_IMAGE|R.jpg|272|166 — R2526 — (D14) — XDP_DBR_WOL_EN — SCDS_IMAGE|R.jpg|272|166 — WOL_EN — (V13) — FW_PWR_EN_PCH — U2150 (A2) (Y2) (PAGE 24) — FW_PWR_EN — (U2) — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH — U2152 (A2) (Y1) (PAGE 24) — TBT_PWR_EN — SLP_S3#(F4) — PM_SLP_S3_L — (PAGE 16-21)

GMUX U9600(N8) (PAGE 88) — LCD_PWR_EN — T29_A_HV_EN_R — PORT A MCU U9330 (18) (PAGE 86) — R9334 — SCDS_IMAGE|R.jpg|272|166 — T29_A_HV_EN

SMC_BATLOW_L — 3.3V/5.0V (A) SUS ENABLE (C) U7940 (PAGE 73) (Y) — P5VSUS_EN — P3V3SUS_EN — PM_SLP_SUS_L

GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 88) PL25A — PB7A PB16B PB17A PB17B PB18A — LCD_BKLT_EN — EG_RAIL1_EN — P3V3GPU_EN — EG_RAIL2_EN — GPUVCORE_EN — EG_RAIL3_EN — P1V0GPU_EN — EG_RAIL4_EN — P1V5FB_EN — P1V8GPU_EN — ALL_EG_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

RC DELAY — P1V8S0_EN — P1V2S0_EN — CPUVCCIOS0_EN — P1V5S0_EN — PVCCSA_EN — PCHVCCIOS0_EN

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L — $CDS_IMAGE|O.jpg|416|272 — PM_SLP_S3_L — PM_SLP_S4_L — P1V5CPU_EN — PLT_RST_L — $CDS_IMAGE|O_0.jpg|416|272 — MEMVTT_EN — PM_SLP_S3_L — CPU_MEM_RESET — $CDS_IMAGE|O_1.jpg|416|272 — MEM_RESET_L — P5VS0_EN — P3V3S0_EN — PBUSVSENS_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF — SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 3 OF 132

SHEET: 3 OF 105

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 105

BOM VARIANTS - FSB

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3860	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,FOX,512_HYN,REN,J31,F327	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F327
639-3861	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,MOL,512_SAM,FAIR,J31,F32C	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F32C
639-3862	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,MOL,1G_HY,FAIR,J31,F325	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F325
639-3863	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,FOX,1G_SAM,REN,J31,F324	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F324
639-3864	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,FOX,1G_HY,REN,J31,F328	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F328
639-3865	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,MOL,1G_SAM,FAIR,J31,F329	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F329
607-9557	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEPLER,J31	J31_COMMON
085-4620	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	J31_DEVEL:PVT

SUB BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-4620	1	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-9557	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEP_2P,J31	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J31_CMNPTS

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J31_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J31_COMMON1,J31_COMMON2,J31_PROGPARTS,J31_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_J31,J31_PVT
J31_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,RAMCFG_SLOT,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,SMC_PACKAGE:PROD,MOJO:YES,TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE
J31_COMMON2	BTPWR:S4,TPAD:E2,T29:YES,TBTBST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR,LPCPLUS_R:YES,MEM_VDD_SEL:GPIO15,GPU:2P
J31_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:FSB,ENETROM_PROG:FSB,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J31_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:RR,BOOTROM_PROG:FSB
J31_PVT	VREF:PROD,XDP,XDP_CPU:BPM,BKLT:PROD,LOADISNS:NO,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:ENG	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:YES,DEBUG_ADC
J31_DEVEL:FSB	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:PROD,S0PGOOD_ISL,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN_CPU
IVB_PPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN_PCH,XDP_CONN_CPU,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
VREF:PROD	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO
VREF:ENG_M3	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
VREF:ENG_LDO	VREFDQ:M1_DAC,VREFCA:LDO_DAC

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
33784266	1	IC,CPU,IVB,8,80MP,FBQ,81,2.3,45W,4+2,1.2,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
33784267	1	IC,CPU,IVB,8,80MM,FBQ,81,2.6,45W,4+2,1.25,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_6GHZ
33784268	1	IC,CPU,IVB,8,80MP,FBQ,81,2.7,45W,4+2,1.25,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_7GHZ
33784269	1	IC,PCH,PPT,C1,SLJ8C,FBQ,BGA28M77	U1800	CRITICAL	
33784239	1	IC,GPU,NV GK107-GTX-QA-A2	U8000	CRITICAL	
33881072	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,FBQ,8 LJJY,PCMIA,15X15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
33880753	1	IC,PM643-B,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VED9212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
33380619	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,D-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
33380620	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.5GHz,VEGA 448M,B-DIE	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
33380631	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,D-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
33380630	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,A-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE
33380609	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,4.2GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV ER CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,E91	UV_GLUE_J31	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_J31
51680806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,g=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
51680805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,g=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
51680805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,g=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
37680964	2	NJ80225	Q7320,Q8360	CRITICAL	FET:REN
37680965	2	NJ80225	Q7325,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:REN
37680979	2	FDMC8022	Q7320,Q8260	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
37680874	2	FDMC86102Z	Q7325,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
37680826	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,RJK0332DPB	Q7630	CRITICAL	FET:REN
37680617	1	FET,N-CH,30V,30A,4.7MOHM,RJK0305DPB	Q7635	CRITICAL	FET:REN
37680917	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,FDMS0355S	Q7030	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
37681018	1	FET,N-CH,30V,14A,13MOHM,FDMS0349	Q7035	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F327]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F327
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F32C]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F32C
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F325]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F325
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F324]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F324
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F328]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F328
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F329]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F329

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	BOSM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Delta/Vishay/NIC alt for Cyntec
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	must move down to 40 to accomate vw qm-sr
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4K byte as alternative to 2K
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	ERF alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	4mm (with tissue) alt to 6mm
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Murata inductors
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Samsung caps
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Murata caps
155S0625	155S0559		ALL	Murata alt to TDK on Mode Filter
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	ERF alternate to Fillmore
157S0084	157S0055		ALL	TDK alternate for ethernet transformer
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	ERF alternate to Fairchild FC Mos
376S0958	376S0953		ALL	For QFN5, Fairchild alt to Ren.
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Radar 19542726
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Radar 19542598
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	Radar 19257464
127S0134	127S0111		ALL	Radar 19360888
127S0127	127S0090		ALL	Radar 19382328
197S0431	197S0432		ALL	RADAR 10670230
197S0434	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227
197S0435	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227

PD Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,94,NO.3,NLK,N97	SODIMM_SCREW1,SODIMM_SCREW2	CRITICAL	
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,94,NO.3,NLK,N97	SODIMM_SCREW3,SODIMM_SCREW4	CRITICAL	
725-1607	1	INSULATOR,GPU,J31	GPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	

Programmables - All Builds

PSOC

34183099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K8x,DVT,PVT,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
34183351	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO1,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
34183227	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO2,PROTO3-E2,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO3
34183489	1	IC,TP PSOC,P1B,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:P1B
34183522	1	IC,TP PSOC,F5B,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:F5B

34182830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,E91/E91P,J31	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
33680042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
34182384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CYC04283-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
34183430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LH,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
33580777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
34183365	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,WFQFN25,J31	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
33783997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,WFQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
33580852	1	IC,GPUROM,J31,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

ETHERNET ROM

33580663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
34183096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K90i/K91x,J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PROTO3
34183492	1	IC,PROGRMD,ENET,SPI ROM,F5B,J30/J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:F5B

SMC

33880895	1	IC,SMC,H68/2117,TMMX3MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
34183258	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
34183294	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
34183401	1	IC,EXTERNAL,PROTO2,PROTO3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO3
34183481	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,P1B,V2.1A83,A3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:A3_P1B
34183296	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,F5B,V2.1A143,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:F5B
34183297	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,RISKRAMP,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:RR

EFI ROM

33580740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
34183257	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
34183344	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
34183419	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
34183454	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO3,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO3
34183510	1	IC,EFI,ROM,P08T-P1B,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:P1B2
34183476	1	IC,EFI,ROM,F5B,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:F5B

SYNC MASTER=K17 REF SYNC DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 105

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
- PP5V_S0
- FAN_LT_PWM
- FAN_LT_TACH
- GND

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)
- PP5V_S0
- FAN_RT_PWM
- FAN_RT_TACH
- GND

J6780 (MIC CONN)
- BI_MIC_N
- BI_MIC_SHIELD
- BI_MIC_P
- GND — 2 TPs

J5100
- GND — 6 TPs
- PP5V_S0
- PP3V42_G3H

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
- SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
- SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N
- GND — 4 TPs

J9000 (LVDS CONN)
- PP3V3_SW_LCD — 2 TP needed
- PP3V3_S0
- PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 3 TP needed
- LVDS_DDC_CLK
- LVDS_DDC_DATA
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
- LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
- LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
- LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
- LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
- LED_RETURN_1
- LED_RETURN_2
- LED_RETURN_3
- LED_RETURN_4
- LED_RETURN_5
- LED_RETURN_6
- GND — 8 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)
- PP5V_SW_ODD — 4 TPs
- SMC_ODD_DETECT
- SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P
- SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
- SATA_ODD_D2R_P
- SATA_ODD_R2D_N
- GND — 7 TPs

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)
- PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT — 4 TPs
- SATA_HDD_R2D_P
- SATA_HDD_R2D_N
- SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
- SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
- GND — 8 TPs
- IR_RX_OUT
- PP5V_S3_IR_R
- SSD_OOBD2R_L
- SSD_OOBR2D_L

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- KBDLED_ANODE — 2 TPs
- SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L
- GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- PP3V3_R4
- PP3V42_G3H
- WS_KBD1
- WS_KBD2
- WS_KBD3
- WS_KBD4
- WS_KBD5
- WS_KBD6
- WS_KBD7
- WS_KBD8
- WS_KBD9
- WS_KBD10
- WS_KBD11
- WS_KBD12
- WS_KBD13
- WS_KBD14
- WS_KBD15_CAP
- WS_KBD16_NUM
- WS_KBD17
- WS_KBD18
- WS_KBD19
- WS_KBD20
- WS_KBD21
- WS_KBD22
- WS_KBD23
- WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
- WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
- WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
- WS_CONTROL_KBD
- GND

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)
- PP5V_S3_IR_R
- SMC_LID_R
- IR_RX_OUT
- SYS_LED_ANODE
- GND

J3501 & J3502 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)
- PCIE_AP_R2D_P
- PCIE_AP_R2D_N
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
- AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
- PCIE_WAKE_L
- WIFI_EVENT_L
- AP_RESET_CONN_L
- PP3V3_WLAN — 6 TPs
- PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
- USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
- USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
- GND — 10 TPs
- PP3V3_S3BT4_BT_F
- USB_BT_CONN_P
- USB_BT_CONN_N

J6950 (BAT CONN)
- SYS_DETECT_L

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)
- PP18V5_Z2
- PP3V3_S4
- PP5V_S5_CUMULUS
- Z2_HOST_INTN
- Z2_CS_L
- Z2_DEBUG3
- Z2_MISO
- Z2_BOOST_EN
- Z2_SCLK
- Z2_CLKIN
- Z2_KEY_ACT_L
- Z2_RESET
- PSOC_F_CS_L
- PICKB_L
- PSOC_MISO
- PSOC_MOSI
- PSOC_SCLK
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA
- GND — 2 TPs needed

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)
- ADAPTER_SENSE
- PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE — 2 TPs
- GND — 2 TPs

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 3 TPs
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
- SYS_DETECT_L
- GND — 7 TPs

J6955 (BAT LED CONN)
- PP3V42_G3H — 3 TPs
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L
- SMC_LID_R
- GND — 7 TPs

FUNC_TEST
- BKLT_EN
- ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
- ISSP_SDATA_P1_0
- LCD_BKLT_PWM
- LPCPLUS_GPIO
- LPCPLUS_RESET_L
- LPC_AD<0..3>
- LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
- LPC_FRAME_L
- LPC_PWRDWN_L
- LPC_SERIRQ
- PM_CLKRUN_L
- PM_SYSRST_L
- SMC_ONOFF_L
- SMC_RESET_L
- SMC_RX_L
- SMC_TCK
- SMC_TDI
- SMC_TDO
- SMC_TMS
- SMC_ROMBOOT
- SMC_TX_L
- SPIROM_USE_MLB
- SPI_ALT_CLK
- SPI_ALT_CS_L
- SPI_ALT_MISO
- SPI_ALT_MOSI
- SYS_LED_ANODE_R

NO_TEST=TRUE
- TBT_R2D_C_P<1..0>
- TBT_R2D_C_N<1..0>

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST
- PM_SLP_S3_L
- PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
- PP1V05_S0
- PP1V05_S0GPU
- PP1V0_FN_FWPHY
- PP1V2_ENET
- PP1V2_S0
- PP1V5_S3
- PP1V8_S0
- PP3V3_ENET
- PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- PP3V3_S0
- PP3V3_S3
- PP3V3_S5
- PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
- PP3V42_G3H
- PP5V_S5
- PP5V_S3
- PPBUS_G3H
- PPDCIN_G3H
- PPVCORE_GPU
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU
- PPVP_FW
- PPVTTDDR_S3

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST
- TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
- TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
- TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
- TP_FW643_SCIFMC
- TP_FW643_SDA
- TP_FW643_SE
- TP_FW643_SM
- TP_FW643_CE
- TP_FW643_FW620_L
- TP_FW643_JASI_EN
- DMI_S2N_N<1>
- DMI_S2N_P<1>
- FDI_DATA_N<1>
- FDI_DATA_P<1>
- FDI_FSYNC<1..0>
- FDI_LSYNC<1..0>
- FDI_INT
- FDI_DATA_N<7..4>
- FDI_DATA_P<7..4>
- TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
- TP_FW643_VBUF
- TP_FW643_TCK
- TP_FW643_TDO
- TP_FW643_TMS
- TP_SMC_P10
- TP_P7_7
- TP_PSOC_SCL
- TP_PSOC_SDA
- TP_SMC_P24
- DC_TEST_BH1_BG2
- DC_TEST_BH3_BJ2
- TP_USB_HUB1_OC81
- TP_USB_HUB1_PETPER1
- TP_USB_HUB2_OC81
- TP_USB_HUB2_PETPER1
- TP_DC_TEST_A62
- TP_DC_TEST_D65

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST
- TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
- TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST
- TP_CRT_IG_BLUE — NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
- TP_CRT_IG_GREEN — NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
- TP_CRT_IG_RED — NC_CRT_IG_RED
- TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
- TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
- TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
- TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
- TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
- TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
- TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG — NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
- TP_HDA_SDIN1 — NC_HDA_SDIN1
- TP_HDA_SDIN2 — NC_HDA_SDIN2
- TP_HDA_SDIN3 — NC_HDA_SDIN3
- TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — NC_TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
- TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — NC_TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — NC_TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — NC_TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — NC_TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — NC_TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
- TP_TBT_MONDC0 — NC_TBT_MONDC0
- TP_TBT_MONDC1 — NC_TBT_MONDC1
- TP_TBT_MONOBSP — NC_TBT_MONOBSP
- TP_TBT_MONOBSN — NC_TBT_MONOBSN
- TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3> — NC_TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3>
- TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3>

NO_TEST
- TP_AUD_GPIO_2
- TP_AUD_GPIO_1
- TP_AUD_LO1_L_R
- TP_BKL_FAULT
- TP_SPI_PROTECTION_OVERRIDE_L
- TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
- TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
- TP_GMUX_PL6B

- CPUIMVP_BOOT0 — 6 69 70
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2 — 6 69 70
- TP_LVDS_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP — 20

- TP_PCI_PME_L — NC_PCI_PME_L
- TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
- TP_PSOC_P1_3 — NC_PSOC_P1_3
- TP_SATA_B_D2RN — NC_SATA_B_D2RN
- TP_SATA_B_D2RP — NC_SATA_B_D2RP
- TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
- TP_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
- TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
- TP_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
- TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
- TP_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
- TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
- TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41

PCH ALIASES

NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
- TP_CLINK_CLK — NC_CLINK_CLK
- TP_CLINK_DATA — NC_CLINK_DATA
- TP_CLINK_RESET_L — NC_CLINK_RESET_L
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PERN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PERN
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PERP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PERP

NO_TEST
- TP_FW643_AVREG — NC_FW643_AVREG
- TP_FW643_TDI — NC_FW643_TDI
- TP_DP_IG_C_HPD — NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
- TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
- TP_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN
- TP_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP
- TP_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN
- TP_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP
- TP_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
- TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
- TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM

NO_TEST
- TP_FW643_AVREG — NC_FW643_AVREG
- TP_FW643_TDI — NC_FW643_TDI
- TP_DP_IG_C_HPD — NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
- TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
- TP_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN
- TP_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP
- TP_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN
- TP_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP
- TP_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
- TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
- TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM

- MEM_A_BA<2..0> — MEM_B_BA<2..0>
- MEM_A_CKE<1..0> — MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
- MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0> — MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>
- MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0> — MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>
- MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> — MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
- MEM_A_ODT<1..0> — MEM_B_ODT<1..0>
- MEM_A_RA<1..0> — MEM_B_RA<1..0>
- MEM_A_DQS_N<63..0> — MEM_B_DQS_N<63..0>
- MEM_A_DQS_N<7..0> — MEM_B_DQS_N<7..0>
- MEM_A_DQS_P<7..0> — MEM_B_DQS_P<7..0>
- FB_A0_DQ<31..0> — FB_B0_DQ<31..0>
- FB_A0_A<8..0> — FB_B0_A<8..0>
- FB_A0_ABI_L — FB_B0_ABI_L
- FB_A0_EDC<3..0> — FB_B0_EDC<3..0>
- FB_A0_WCLK_N<1..0> — FB_B0_WCLK_N<1..0>
- FB_A0_WCLK_P<1..0> — FB_B0_WCLK_P<1..0>
- FB_A0_DBI_L<3..0> — FB_B0_DBI_L<3..0>
- FB_A1_DQ<31..0> — FB_B1_DQ<31..0>
- FB_A1_A<8..0> — FB_B1_A<8..0>
- FB_A1_ABI_L — FB_B1_ABI_L
- FB_A1_EDC<3..0> — FB_B1_EDC<3..0>
- FB_A1_WCLK_N<1..0> — FB_B1_WCLK_N<1..0>
- FB_A1_WCLK_P<1..0> — FB_B1_WCLK_P<1..0>
- FB_A1_DBI_L<3..0> — FB_B1_DBI_L<3..0>
- MEM_A_A<15..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CAS_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_RAS_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_WE_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_B_A<15..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_CAS_L — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_RAS_L — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_WE_L — 11 29 94

NO_TEST=TRUE
- CHGR_BOOT
- CHGR_ICOMP_RC
- CHGR_LGATE
- CHGR_PHASE
- CHGR_UGATE
- CHGR_VCOMP
- CPU_VCCSASENSE_DIV
- CPUIMVP_AXG1_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_AXG2_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R
- CPUIMVP_LGATE1
- CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
- CPUIMVP_LGATE2
- CPUIMVP_LGATE2G
- CPUIMVP_LGATE3
- CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PHASE1
- CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
- CPUIMVP_PHASE2
- CPUIMVP_PHASE2G
- CPUIMVP_PHASE3
- CPUIMVP_SKIP
- CPUIMVP_SLEW
- CPUIMVP_TONA
- CPUIMVP_TONB
- CPUIMVP_VSNG1
- CPUIMVP_VSNG2
- CPUVCCIO8S_BOOT_RC
- CPUVCCIO8S_DRVH
- CPUVCCIO8S_DRVL
- CPUVCCIO8S_FB
- CPUVCCIO8S_LL
- CPUVCCIO8S_OCSET
- CPUVCCIO8S_RTN
- CPUVCCIO8S_VBST
- DC_TEST_B3_C2
- DDRREG_DRVH
- DDRREG_DRVL
- DDRREG_FB
- DDRREG_LL
- P3V3S5_VBST
- P3V42G3H_SW
- P5VS3_CSP1_R
- P5VS3_DRVH
- P5VS3_DRVL
- P5VS3_LL
- P5VS3_SNUBR
- P5VS3_TG
- P5VS3_VBST
- P5VS3_VFB1
- PCHVCCIO8S_BOOT_RC
- PCHVCCIO8S_DRVH
- PCHVCCIO8S_DRVL
- PCHVCCIO8S_FB
- PCHVCCIO8S_LL
- PCHVCCIO8S_OCSET
- PCHVCCIO8S_VBST
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3_L
- VCCSAS0_BOOT_RC
- VCCSAS0_DRVL
- VCCSAS0_LL
- VCCSAS0_VBST

- CPUIMVP_BOOT2
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2G
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT3
- CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC
- CPUIMVP_UGATE1
- CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
- CPUIMVP_UGATE2
- CPUIMVP_UGATE2G
- CPUIMVP_UGATE3
- DDRREG_TRIP
- GFXIMVP_LGATE
- GFXIMVP_LL_RC
- GFXIMVP_PHASE
- GFXIMVP_PHASE_L
- GFXIMVP_UGATE
- GFXIMVP_UGATE_R
- GFXIMVP_VBST
- GFXIMVP_VBST_R
- GPUFB_BOOT_RC
- GPUFB_DRVH
- GPUFB_DRVL
- GPUFB_LL
- GPUFB_VBST
- P1V05_GPU_DRVL
- P1V05_GPU_DRVH
- P1V05_GPU_LL
- P1V05_GPU_VBST
- P1V05_GPU_BOOT_RC
- P1V8S0_FB
- P1V8S0_SW
- P3V3S5_CSP2_R
- P3V3S5_DRVH
- P3V3S5_DRVL
- P3V3S5_LL
- P3V3S5_SNUBR
- P5V5G3H_BOOST
- P5V5G3H_SW
- DMI_S2N_N<3>
- DMI_S2N_P<3>
- DMI_S2N_N<1..0>
- DMI_S2N_P<1..0>
- DMI_N2S_N<3..1>
- DMI_N2S_P<3..1>
- USB3_EXTB_RX_N
- USB3_EXTB_RX_P
- USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N
- USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P
- USB3_EXTA_RX_N
- USB3_EXTA_RX_P
- USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N
- USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N
- USB3_EXTB_TX_P
- USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P
- USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P

SYNC_MASTER=K18 MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 7 OF 132

SHEET: 6 OF 105

G3H Rails

65 64 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT — 90
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW — 39
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — 8 35
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE — 49

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP — 69 70
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG — 68
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 71
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG — 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 — 66
=PPVIN_S0_PCHVCCIOS0

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5 — 78
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP — 84
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V05 — 78

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 — 67

64 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=18.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR — 65
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE — 49

64 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC — 45 46 82
=PP3V42_G3H_BIL — 64
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR — 65 74
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT — 64
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL — 74
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5 — 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX — 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD — 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF — 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO — 59

For PCH RTC Power

24 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH — 16 17 20

5V Rails

67 =PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET — 73
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET — 73
=PP5V_S5_TPAD — 54
=PP5V_S5_ISNS

73 =PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH — 22

67 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA — 32
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG — 68
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD — 104
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD — 104
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO
=PP5V_S3_IR — 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD — 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET — 73
=PP5V_S3_USB — 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED — 46
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0SW
=PP5V_S3_P3V3S0SW
=PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP — 84

73 =PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
103 =PP5V_S0_ISNS
=PP5V_S0_BKL — 90
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP — 69 70
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 71
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT — 52
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 — 66
=PP5V_S0_VMON — 74
=PP5V_S0_HDD — 41
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED — 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP5V_S0_PCH — 22 24
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V05 — 78
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW — 8
=PP5V_S0_RMC — 105
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V5 — 78

3.3V Rails

73 =PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=3.3V — 6
30 =PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD — 53 54
32 =PP3V3_S4_BT
=PP3V3_S4_SMC — 46

73 =PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=3.3V
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO — 72
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL — 74
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC — 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM — 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI — 20 22

67 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6 101
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET — 73
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET — 73
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET — 73
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET — 73
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V3_S5_LCD — 85
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET — 39
=PP3V3_S5_P1V2P1V8 — 72
=PP3V3_S5_PCH — 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD — 92
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO — 19
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR — 26
=PP3V3_S5_MEMVDDSEL
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW — 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_VMON — 74
=PP3V3_S5_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET — 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — 74
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0 — 72
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW — 46
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW — 88

73 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS_R — 104

104 103 49 7 =PP3V3_S3_ISNS
PP3V3_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_S3_BT
=PP3V3_S3_GMUX — 89
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET — 74
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3 — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3 — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS — 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB — 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET — 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN — 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 32
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS — 7 49 103 104
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO — 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX — 25
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF — 24

73 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6 101
=PP3V3_S0_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY — 36
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 57 62 63
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO — 90
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA — 87
=PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS — 51
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD — 85
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS — 49 50 103 104
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL — 35
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX — 86
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT — 52
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG — 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL — 12
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX — 86 89
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET — 35
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS — 51
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX — 86
=PP3V3_S0_ODD — 41
=PP3V3_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS — 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — 74 92
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF — 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM — 24 92
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD — 30
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC — 41
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD — 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON — 74
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A — 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B — 29
=PP3V3_S0_HDD — 41
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8GPUFET — 73
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS — 50
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C — 48
=PP3V3_S0_TBT_HPD_GPU

T29 Rails

35 =PP3V3_TBT_FET
PP3V3_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO — 16 19
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK — 24
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR — 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_JTAG — 89

35 =PP1V05_TBT_FET
PP1V05_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBT_RTR_R — 104

35 8 =PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=15V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW — 88

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

72 =PP1V8_S0_REG
2A max supply
PP1V8_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V8_S0_GMUX — 89
=PP1V8_S0_GPUFET — 73
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS — 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM — 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL — 14
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM — 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK — 24

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

68 =PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3_REG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_ISNS_R — 103

107 =PP1V5_S3_ISNS
PP1V5_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R — 49
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET — 73

73 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
PP1V5_S3RS0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 101
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR — 10 13 15 26

49 =PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS
PP1V5_S3_DDR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A — 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B — 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO — 68
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF — 31

72 =PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR — 41
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO — 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA — 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON — 74

68 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6

68 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A — 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B — 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP — 26

72 =PP1V2_S0_REG
PP1V2_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V2_S0_GMUX — 89

72 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG — 23

71 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO — 9 10 12 13 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP — 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP — 69
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC — 46
=PP1V05_S0_RMC — 105
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET — 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON — 74
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET — 35
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL — 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE — 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK — 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK — 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI — 20
=PPPCHVCCIO_S0_REG — 91

Backlight Rails

104 90 =PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_BKL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=12.6V

74 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY — 24 36 72
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK — 24
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK — 24

ENET Rails

72 =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY
PP1V2_ENET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY — 36

TBT Rails

104 34 =PP1V05_TBT_RTR
PP1V05_TBT_RTR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWRSW PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — VOLTAGE=12.6V — 35

"GPU" Rails

73 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS_R — 104

104 =PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS
PP3V3_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD — 81
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC — 86
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS — 84
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 — 75 81 82 83
=PP3V3_GPU_OSC

73 =PP1V8_GPU_FET
PP1V8_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD — 81

103 78 =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG
PPGPUFB_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ — 76 79 80
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB — 77

78 =PP1V05_S0GPU_REG
PP1V05_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.9 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — 77 83
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD — 81 83

84 =PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
PPVCORE_GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPVCORE_GPU — 76 83
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG — 49

Chipset "VCore" Rails

70 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.25V — 6
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 12 14 49 105

70 49 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.05V — 6
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG — 12 13 15

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.5V

14 12 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

66 49 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_REG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.9V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — 12 15

FireWire Rails

39 =PPBUS_FW_FET
PPVP_FW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 — 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET — 40

39 =PP3V3_FW_FET
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — 38 39 40

39 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — 38 39

SYNC MASTER=J31_MLB — SYNC DATE=08/29/2011
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 — SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 132
SHEET 7 OF 105

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0950 TH — GND_CHASSIS_FAN
SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0930 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0932 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0931 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0933 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0902 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0937 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0936 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0938 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0918 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
NOSTUFF SH0934 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0935 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_LSOE<3> — T29_LSEO_LSOE3 — TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<2> — T29_LSEO_LSOE2 — TBT_LSEO<2>

GMUX ALIASES

GMUX_INT — DPMUX_UC_IRQ
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

PEX_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L
PM_ENET_EN — =P1V2ENET_EN

Unused eDP signals

DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLP<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLN<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_AUX_P — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXP
DP_INT_IG_AUX_N — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXN
DP_INT_IG_HPD — NC_DP_INT_IG_HPD

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L — =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP

PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

TP_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
TP_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 — NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26

TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

TP_GMUX_PT20A
TP_GMUX_PT20B
TP_GMUX_PT32A
TP_GMUX_PT32B
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCC_LAN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N
NC_LT_GAIN_TP — LT_GAIN_TP
NC_RT_GAIN_TP — RT_GAIN_TP
NC_SW_GAIN_TP — SW_GAIN_TP

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUX_CH_P

NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_N
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — DPB_EG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — DPB_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0>
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0>

NC_DPB_IG_AUX_CHP — DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_IG_AUX_CHN — DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N
NC_DPB_IG_DDC_CLK — DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_IG_DDC_DATA — DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_IG_HPD — DPB_IG_HPD

USB Signals

NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN — USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP — USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN — USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP — USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN — USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP — USB3_EXTC_TX_P

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2RP<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2RN<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

TBT_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RP<3..2>
TBT_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RN<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2>

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — =PDRVTT_EN

USB Signals

USB_BT_N — USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_BT_P — USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_TPAD_N — USBHUB_DN3_N
USB_TPAD_P — USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_IR_N — USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_IR_P — USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_SMC_N — USBHUB_DN4_N
USB_SMC_P — USBHUB_DN4_P

NC_ADC_CH6 — ADC_CH6
NC_ADC_CH7 — ADC_CH7

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — GPU_XTALOUT
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>

NC_USB_EXTCN — USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB_EXTCP — USB_EXTC_P

NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN — USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP — USB3_EXTD_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN — USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP — USB3_EXTD_TX_P

TALL POGO PINS for BT NF

SH0939 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0941 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0940 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0942 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Digital Ground

GND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

Unused eDP CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK_P — DPLL_REF_CLKP
DPLL_REF_CLK_N — DPLL_REF_CLKN

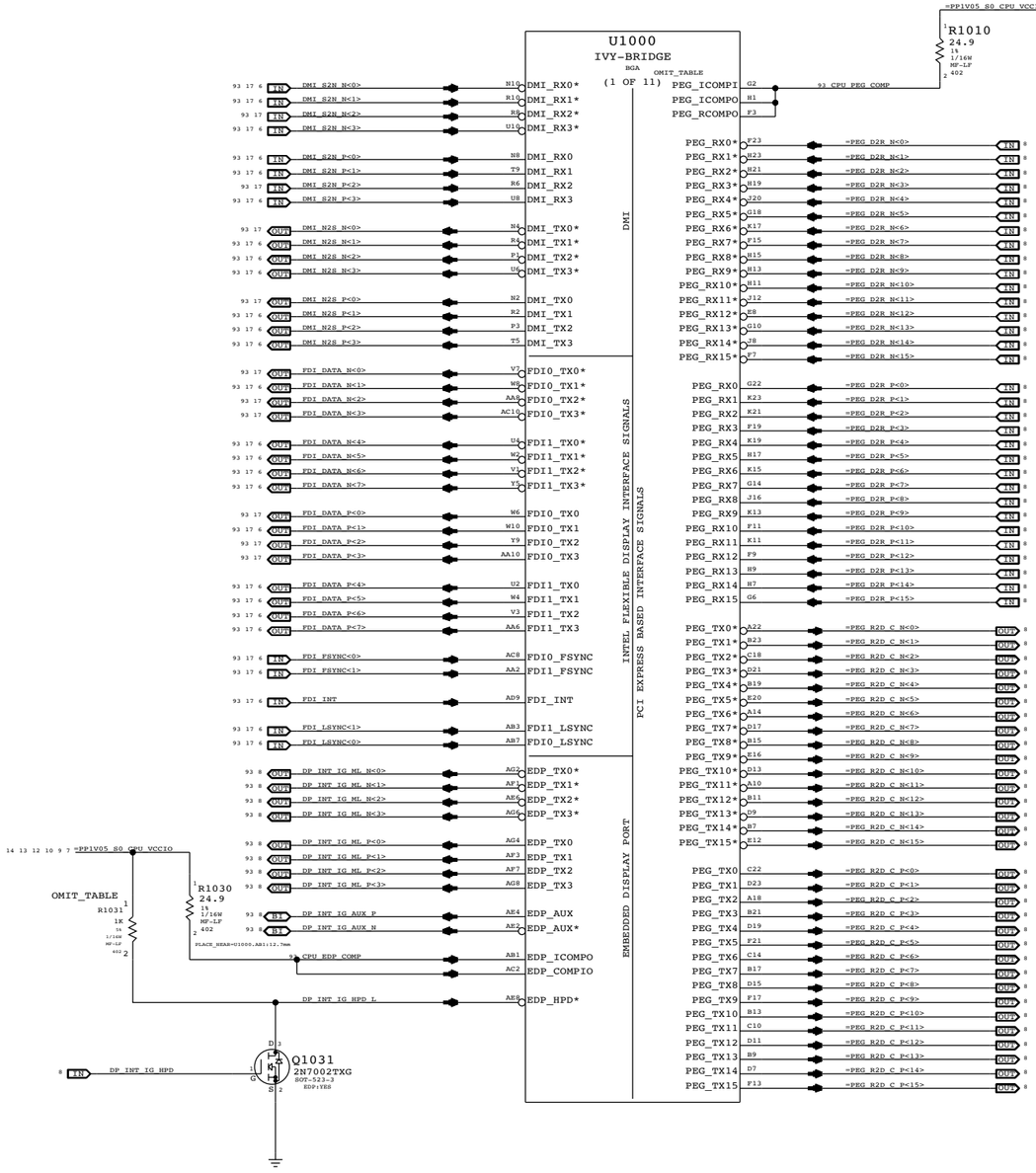
TBTBST:N

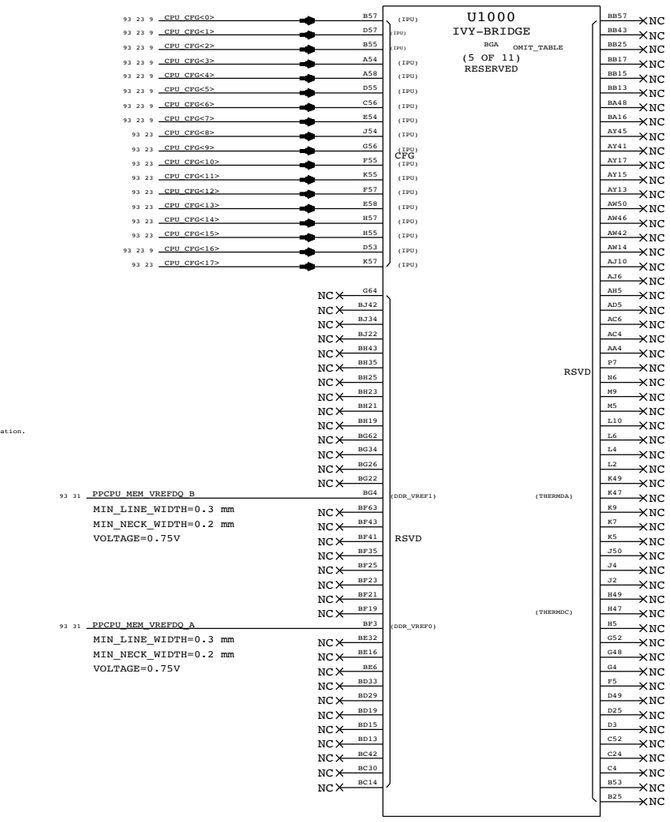
Signal Aliases

SYNC MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

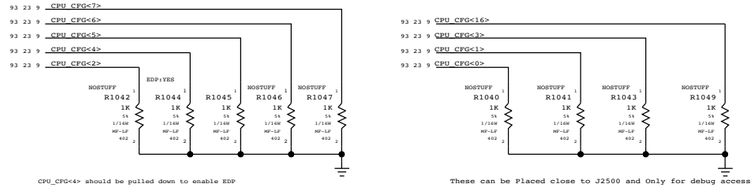
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 105





NOTE:

Intel is investigating processor driven VREF_DQ generation.
This connection is to support the same.



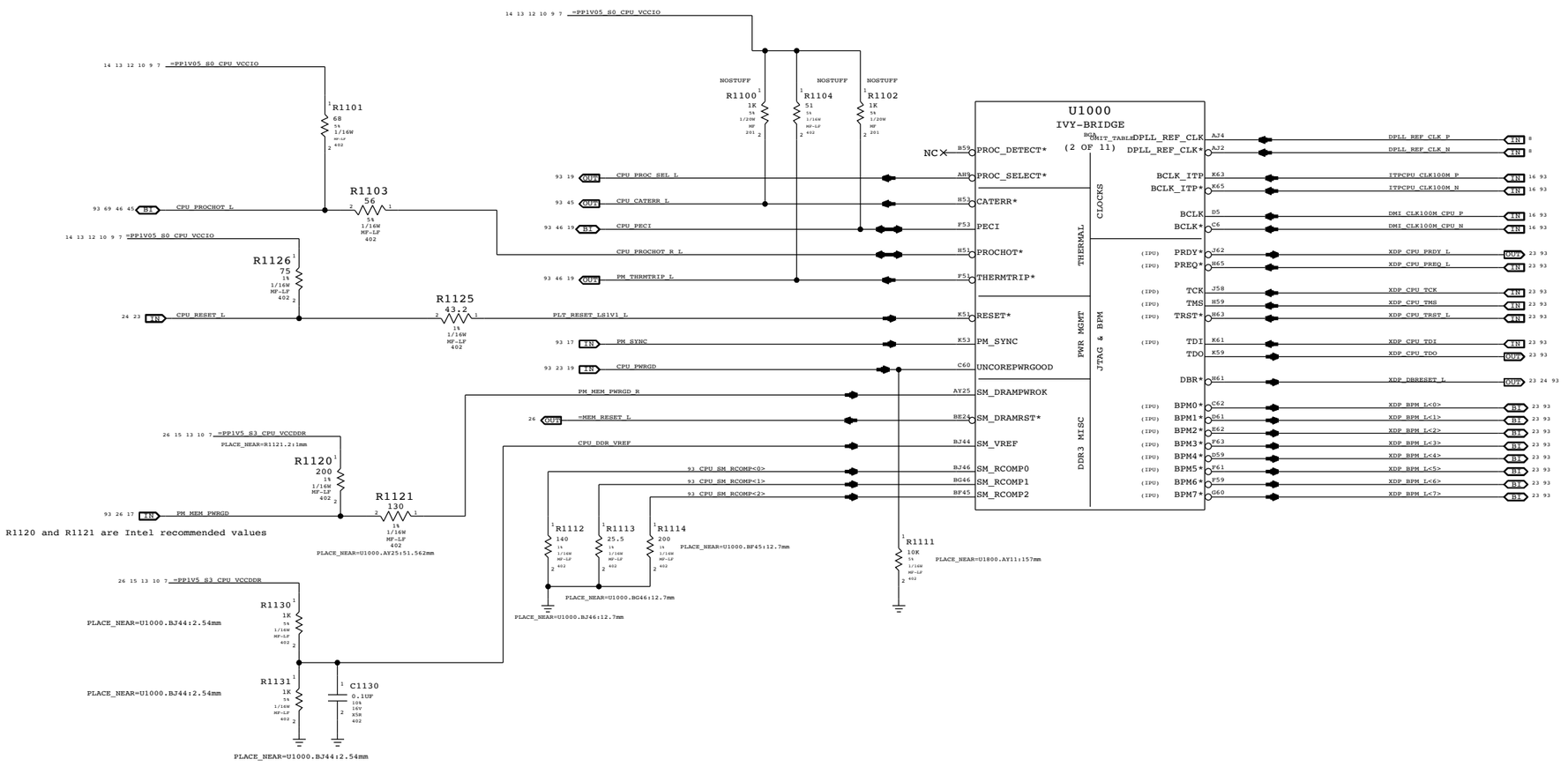
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,1K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:YES
116S0090	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:NO

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT)	10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

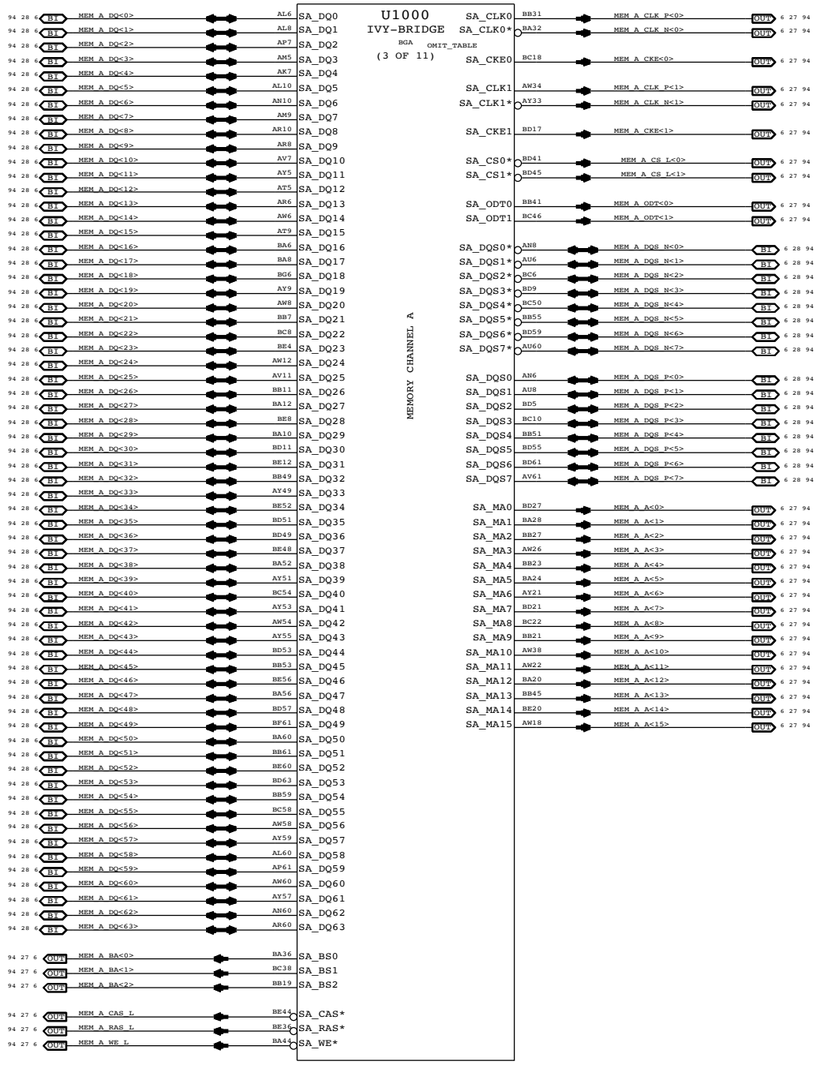
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 9 OF 105

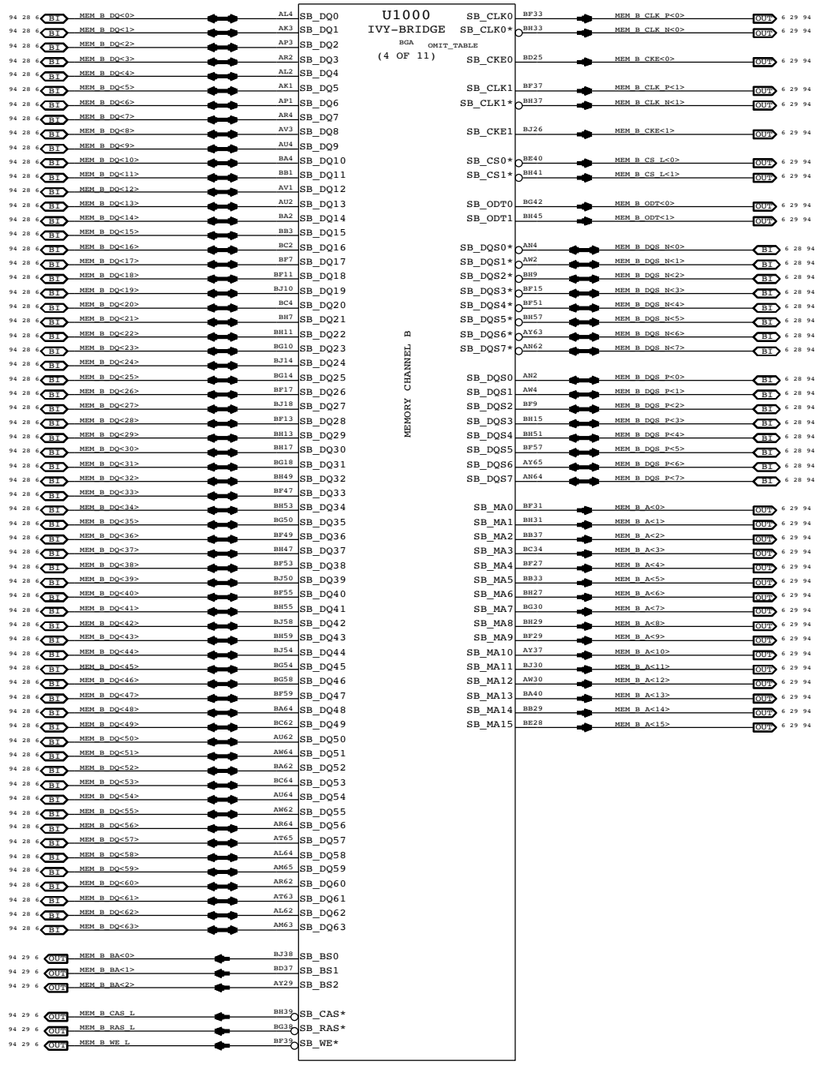


PAGE TITLE
CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 11 OF 132
SHEET 10 OF 105



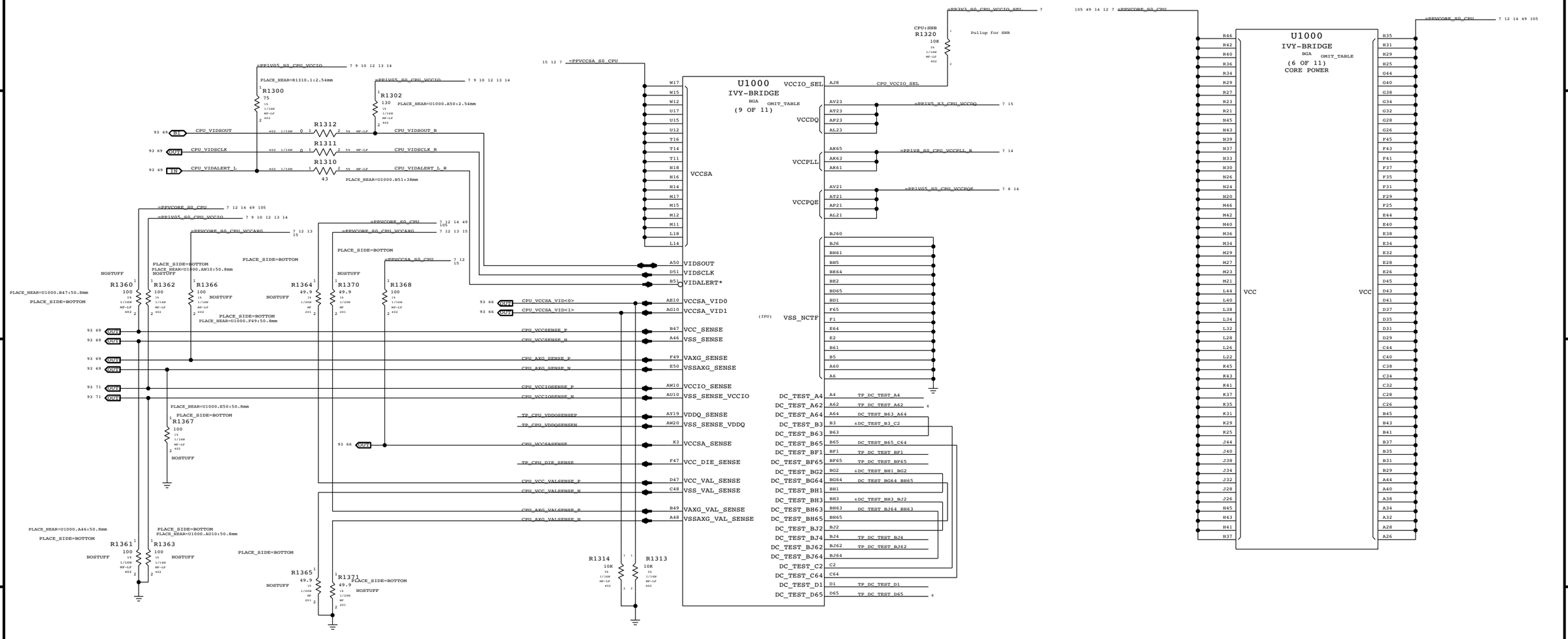


SYNC DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 132
SHEET 11 OF 105



NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0
HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

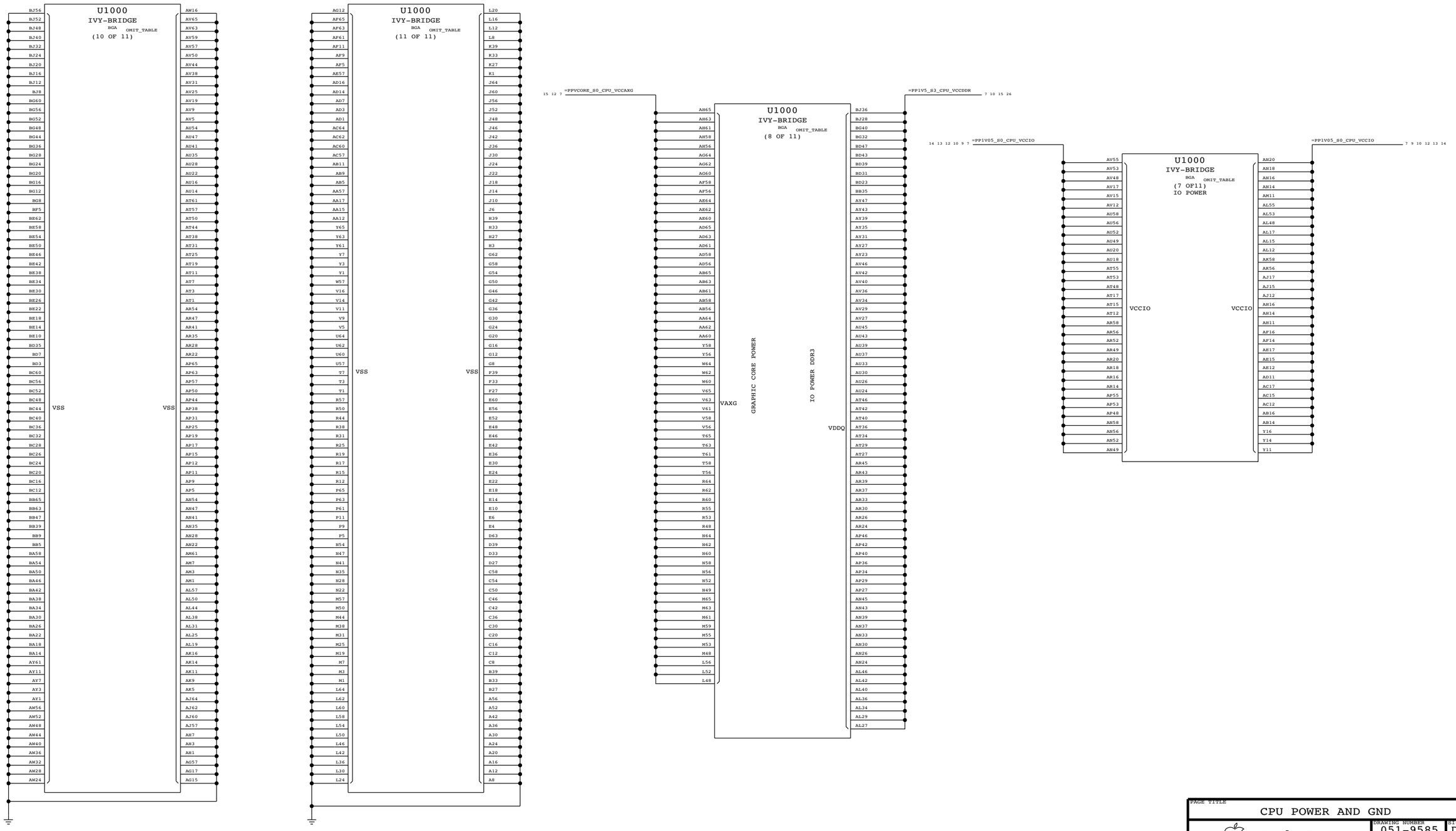
SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 132
SHEET 12 OF 105



PAGE TITLE

CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585

SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 132

SHEET 13 OF 105

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 8x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

105 49 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):

Place near inductors on bottom side. Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

NOSTUFF C1640
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CRITICAL C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

13 12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL C1682
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C1683
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601
0.010
1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCSOF 7 8 12

C1684
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL

R1600
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

C1685 C1686
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CRITICAL C1687
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 105

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 8x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

13 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 C1701 C1702 C1703 C1704 C1705 C1706 C1707 C1708 C1709 C1710 C1711 C1712 C1713 C1714 C1715 C1716 C1717
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 (C1709–C1717: NOSTUFF)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 C1719 C1720 C1721 C1722 C1723 C1724 C1725
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 (C1724, C1725: NOSTUFF)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 C1727 C1728 C1729 C1730 C1731 C1732 C1733
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603 (C1732, C1733: NOSTUFF)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):

C1734 C1735 C1737
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1 (C1735: CRITICAL; C1737: NOSTUFF CRITICAL)

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

26 13 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 C1739 C1740 C1741 C1742 C1743 C1744 C1745 C1746 C1747
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 C1749 C1750 C1751 C1752 C1753 C1754 C1755
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700
0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 3x 10uF 0603, 3x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 C1759 C1760 C1761 C1762
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 C1764 C1765 C1766 C1767
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

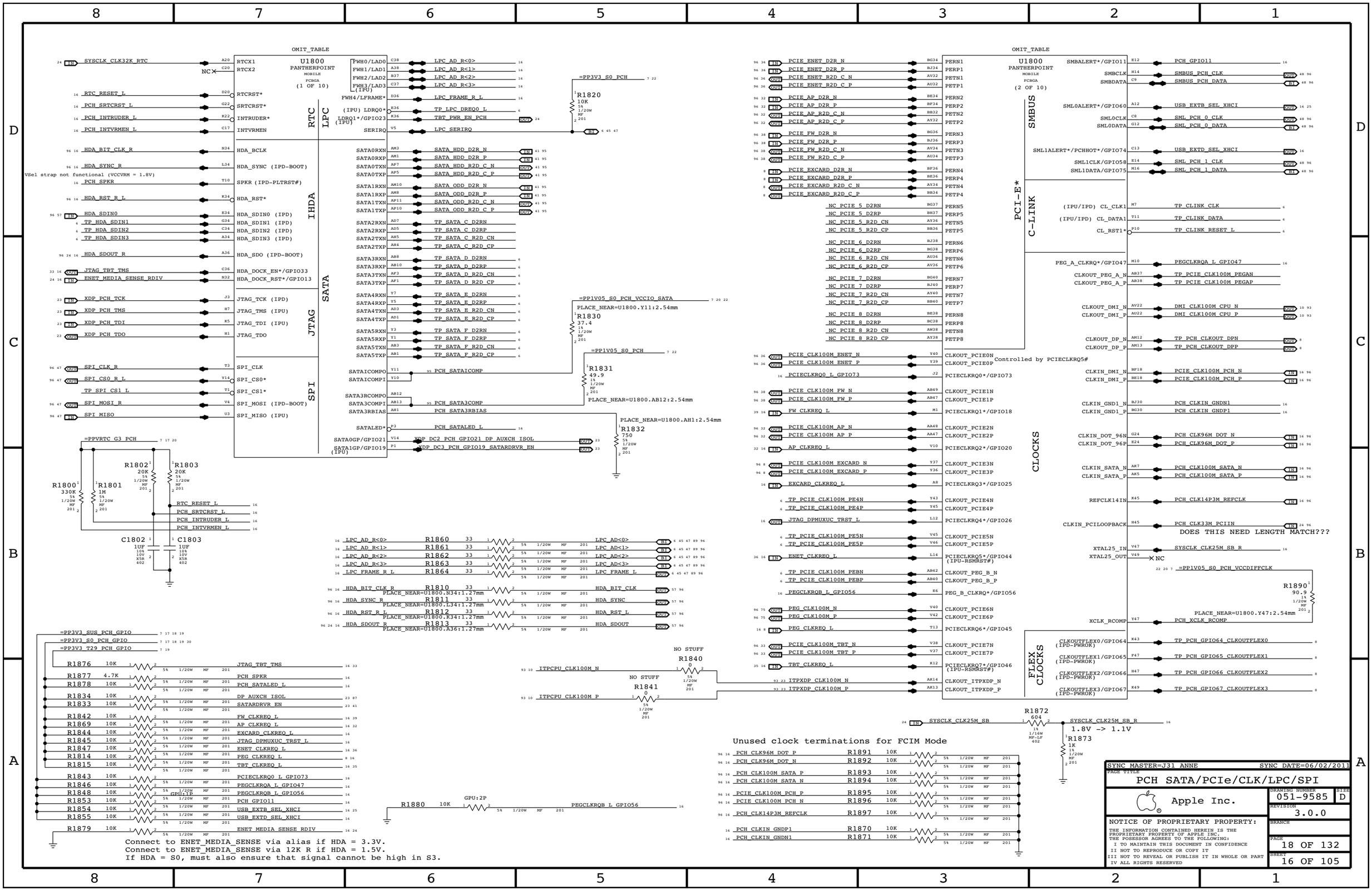
C1768
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

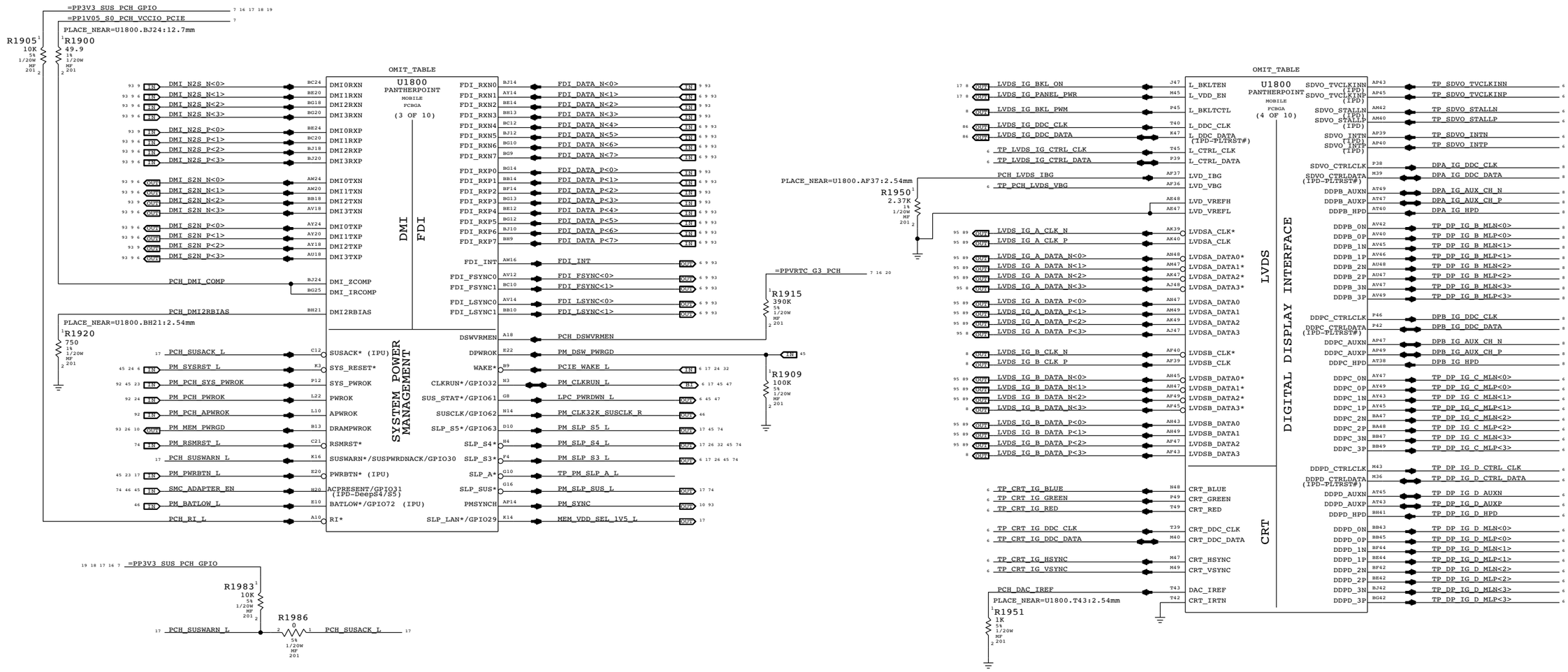
SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 105


OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTCX1
RTCX2
NC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
RTCRST*
SRTCRST*
INTRUDER*
INTVRMEN
RTC
LPC
FWH0/LAD0
FWH1/LAD1
FWH2/LAD2
FWH3/LAD3
(IPU)
FWH4/LFRAME*
(IPU) LDRQ0*
LDRQ1*/GPIO23
(IPU)
SERIRQ
LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820
10K
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_TBT_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V)
PCH_SPKR
HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC (IPD-BOOT)
HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN1 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN2 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN3 (IPD)
HDA_SDO (IPD-BOOT)
HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33
HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13
IHDA
SATA0RXN
SATA0RXP
SATA0TXN
SATA0TXP
SATA1RXN
SATA1RXP
SATA1TXN
SATA1TXP
SATA2RXN
SATA2RXP
SATA2TXN
SATA2TXP
SATA3RXN
SATA3RXP
SATA3TXN
SATA3TXP
SATA4RXN
SATA4RXP
SATA4TXN
SATA4TXP
SATA5RXN
SATA5RXP
SATA5TXN
SATA5TXP
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
SATA
JTAG_TCK (IPD)
JTAG_TMS (IPU)
JTAG_TDI (IPU)
JTAG_TDO
JTAG
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0*
SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI (IPD-BOOT)
SPI_MISO (IPU)
SPI
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
SATAICOMPO
SATAICOMPI
SATA3RCOMPO
SATA3COMPI
SATA3RBIAS
PCH_SATAICOMP
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750
SATALED*
SATA0GP/GPIO21
SATA1GP/GPIO19
(IPU)
PCH_SATALED_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
R1860 33
R1861 33
R1862 33
R1863 33
R1864 33
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_RST_L
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
R1876 10K
R1877 4.7K
R1878 10K
R1834 10K
R1833 10K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1844 10K
R1845 10K
R1847 10K
R1814 10K
R1815 10K
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1848 10K
R1853 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1879 10K
JTAG_TBT_TMS
PCH_SPKR
PCH_SATALED_L
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
FW_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PCH_GPIO11
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
GPU:1P
R1880 10K
GPU:2P
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)
SMBUS
PCI-E*
C-LINK
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
PCH_GPIO11
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
PERN1
PERP1
PETN1
PETP1
PERN2
PERP2
PETN2
PETP2
PERN3
PERP3
PETN3
PETP3
PERN4
PERP4
PETN4
PETP4
PERN5
PERP5
PETN5
PETP5
PERN6
PERP6
PETN6
PETP6
PERN7
PERP7
PETN7
PETP7
PERN8
PERP8
PETN8
PETP8
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
(IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
CLKOUT_PCIE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
CLKOUT_PCIE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
(IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
(IPU-RSMRST#)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
TBT_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
(IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
CL_CLK1
CL_DATA1
CL_RST1
TP_CLINK_CLK
TP_CLINK_DATA
TP_CLINK_RESET_L
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
NC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
R1890 90.9
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm
XCLK_RCOMP
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
(IPD-PWROK)
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
NO STUFF
R1840 0
R1841 0
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
R1872 604
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE
SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics

Apple Inc.

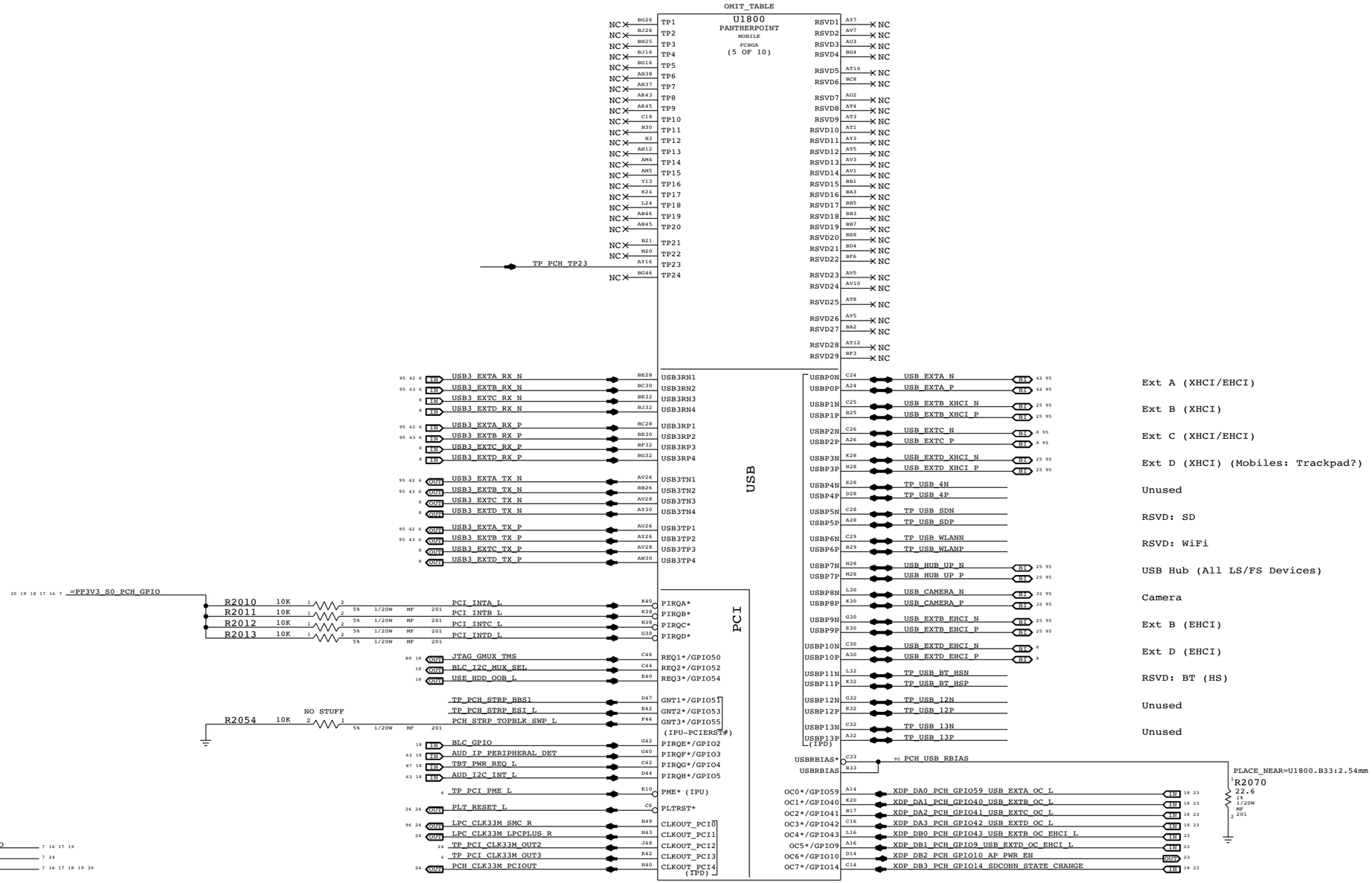
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 19 OF 132

SHEET: 17 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31 ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

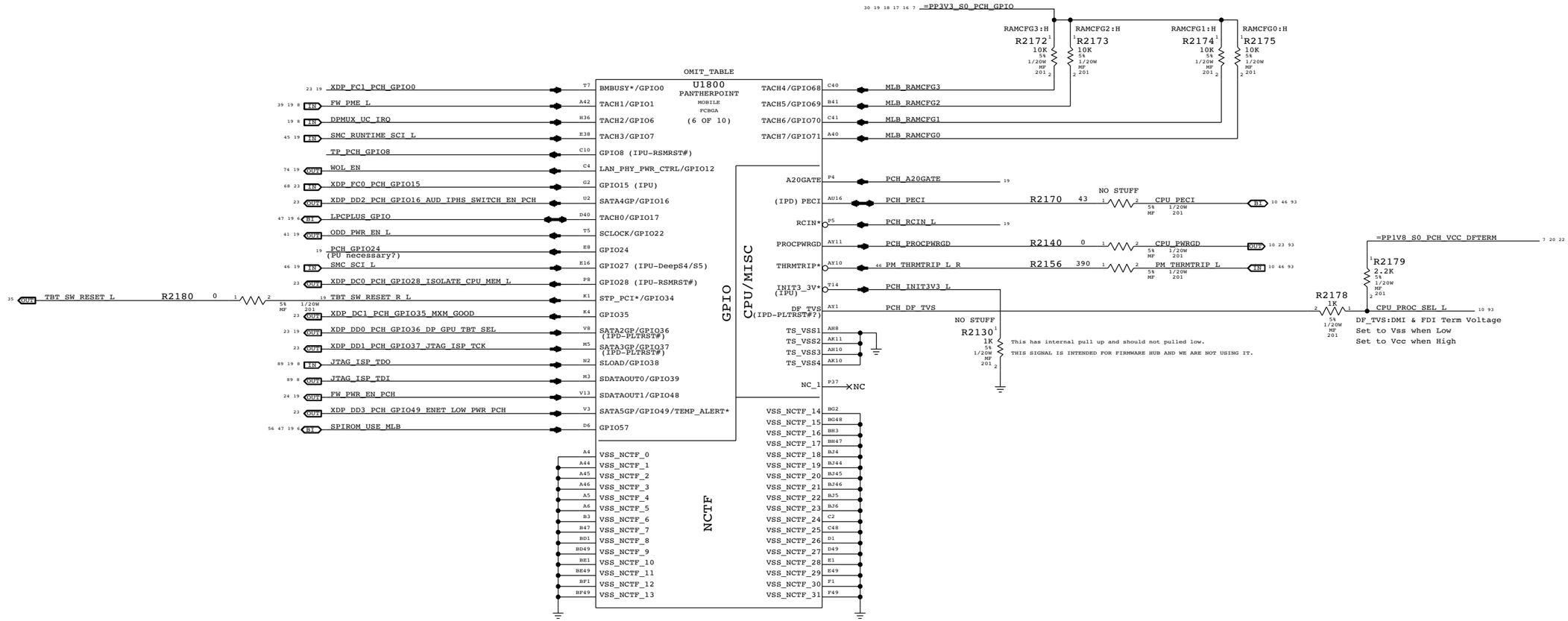
PAGE 20 OF 132

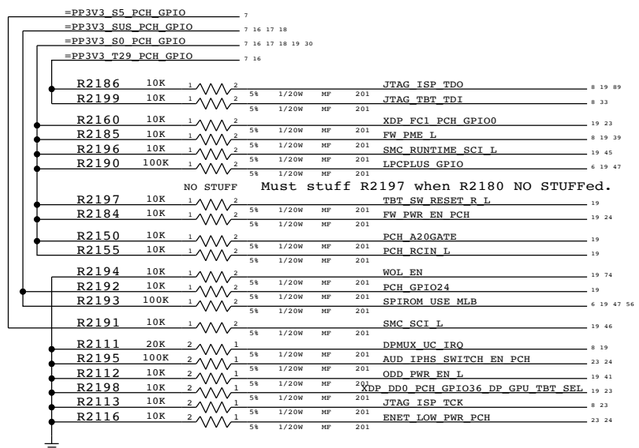
SHEET 18 OF 105

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

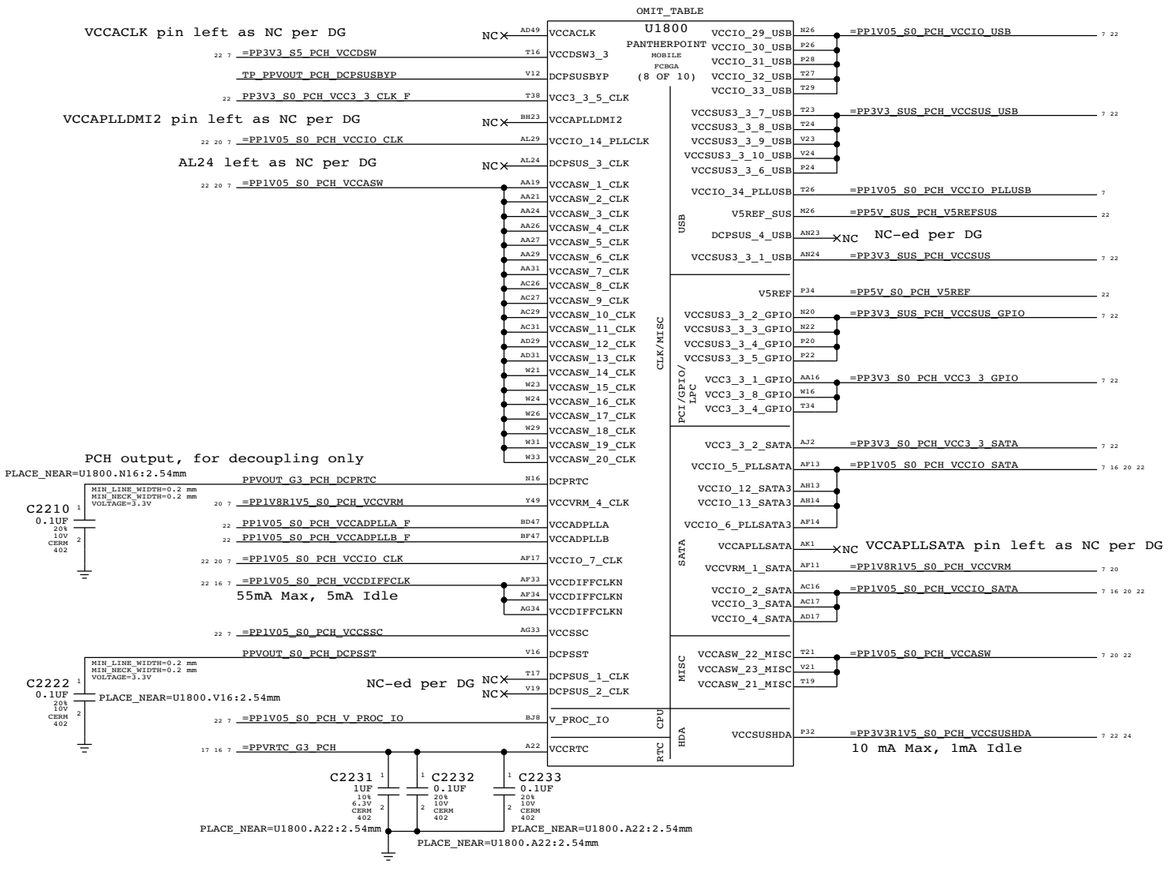
Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

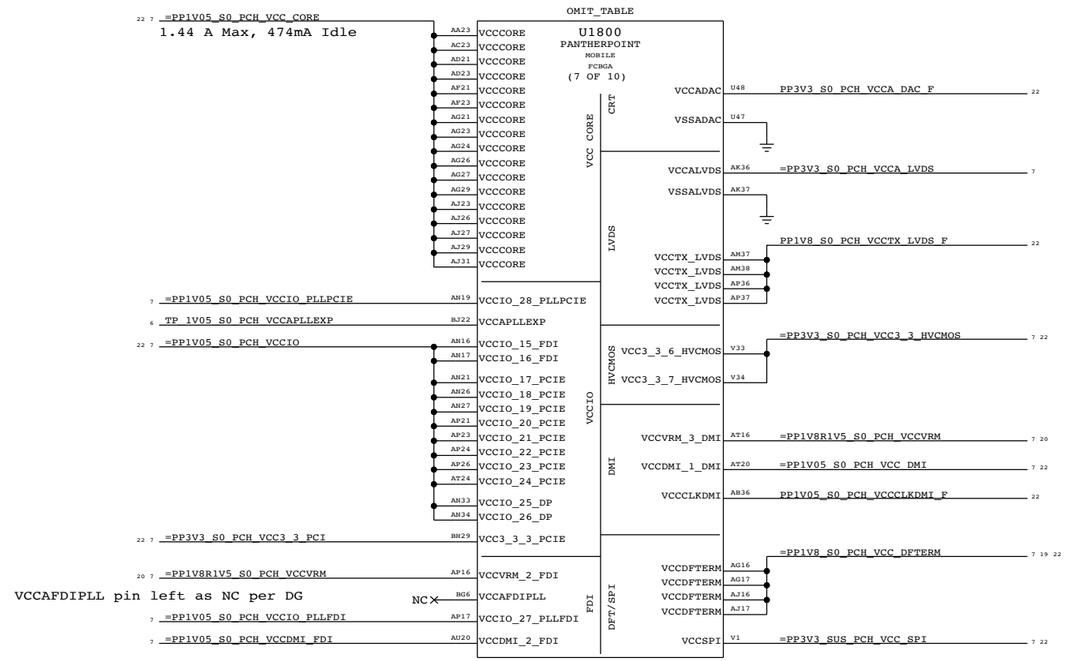
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC MASTER=J31 ANNE	SYNC DATE=06/02/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 21 OF 132
	SHEET 19 OF 105





SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

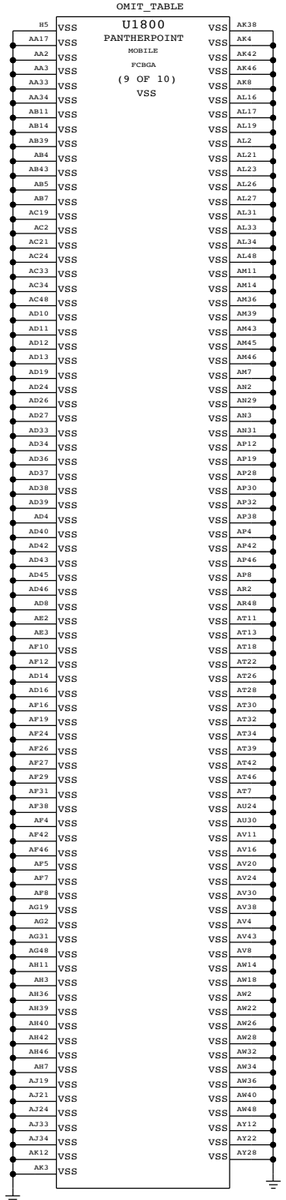
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

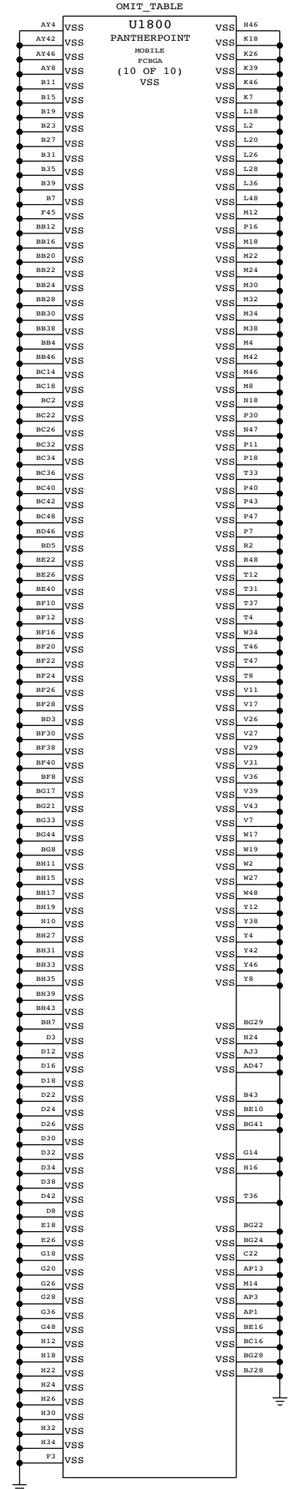
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 132

SHEET 20 OF 105





SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB SYNC DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

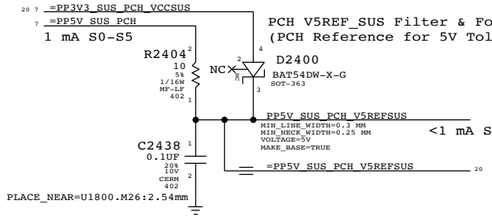
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

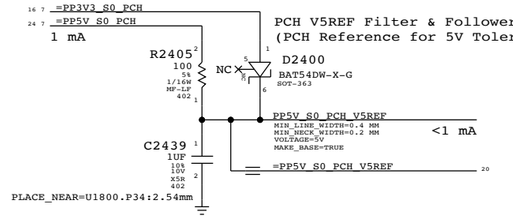
BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

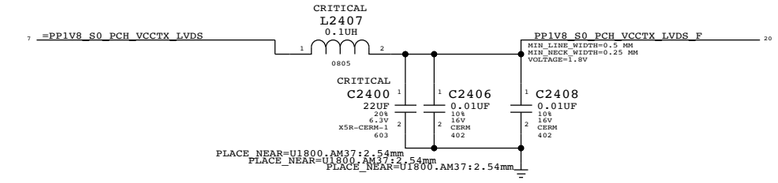
SHEET 21 OF 105

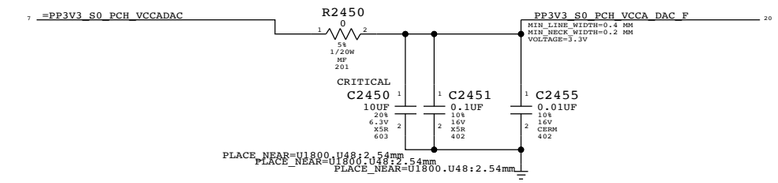


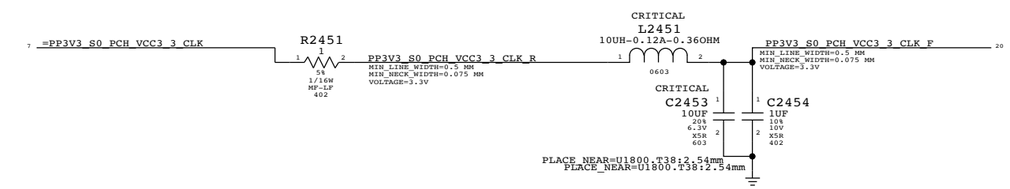
PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)

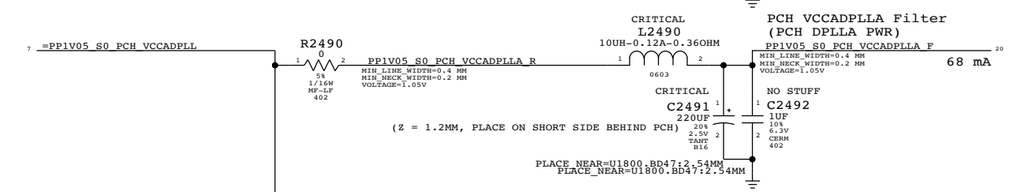


PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)

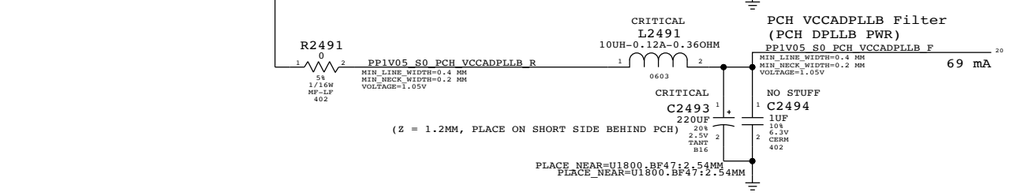




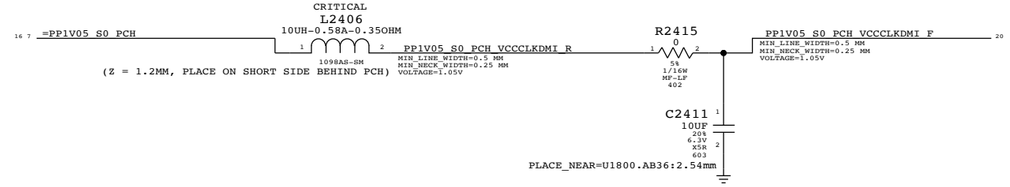


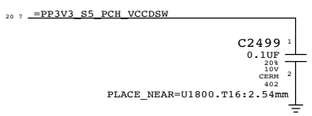


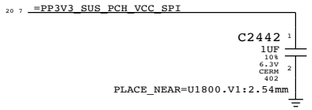
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)

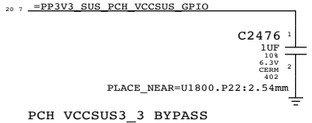


PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)

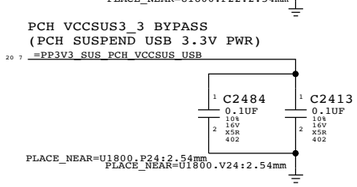




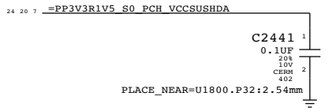


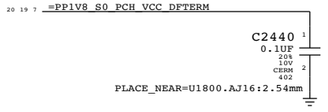


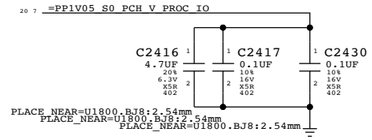
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

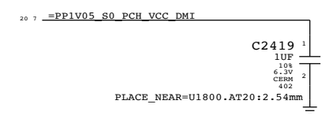


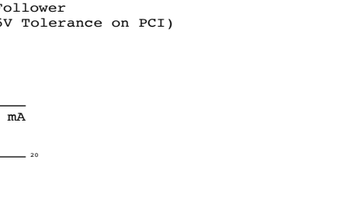
PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS

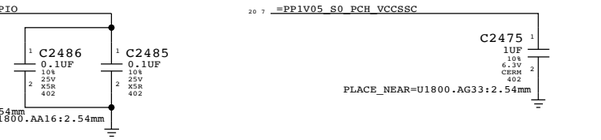


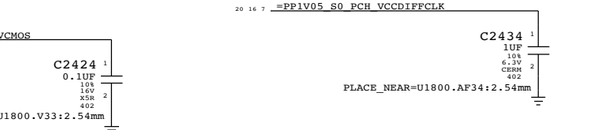


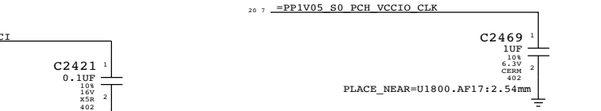


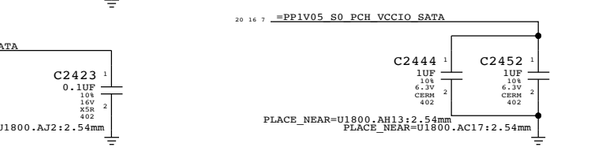




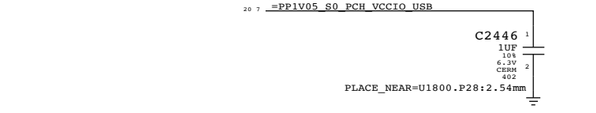


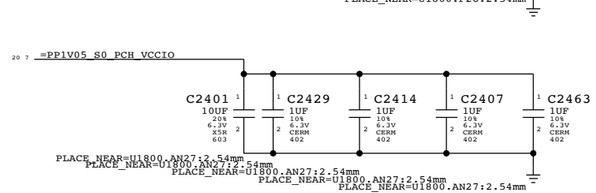


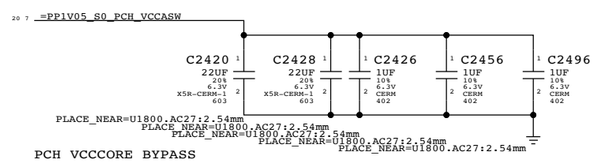




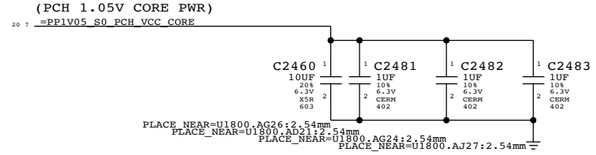
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)







PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)



PCH VCCIO BYPASS

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

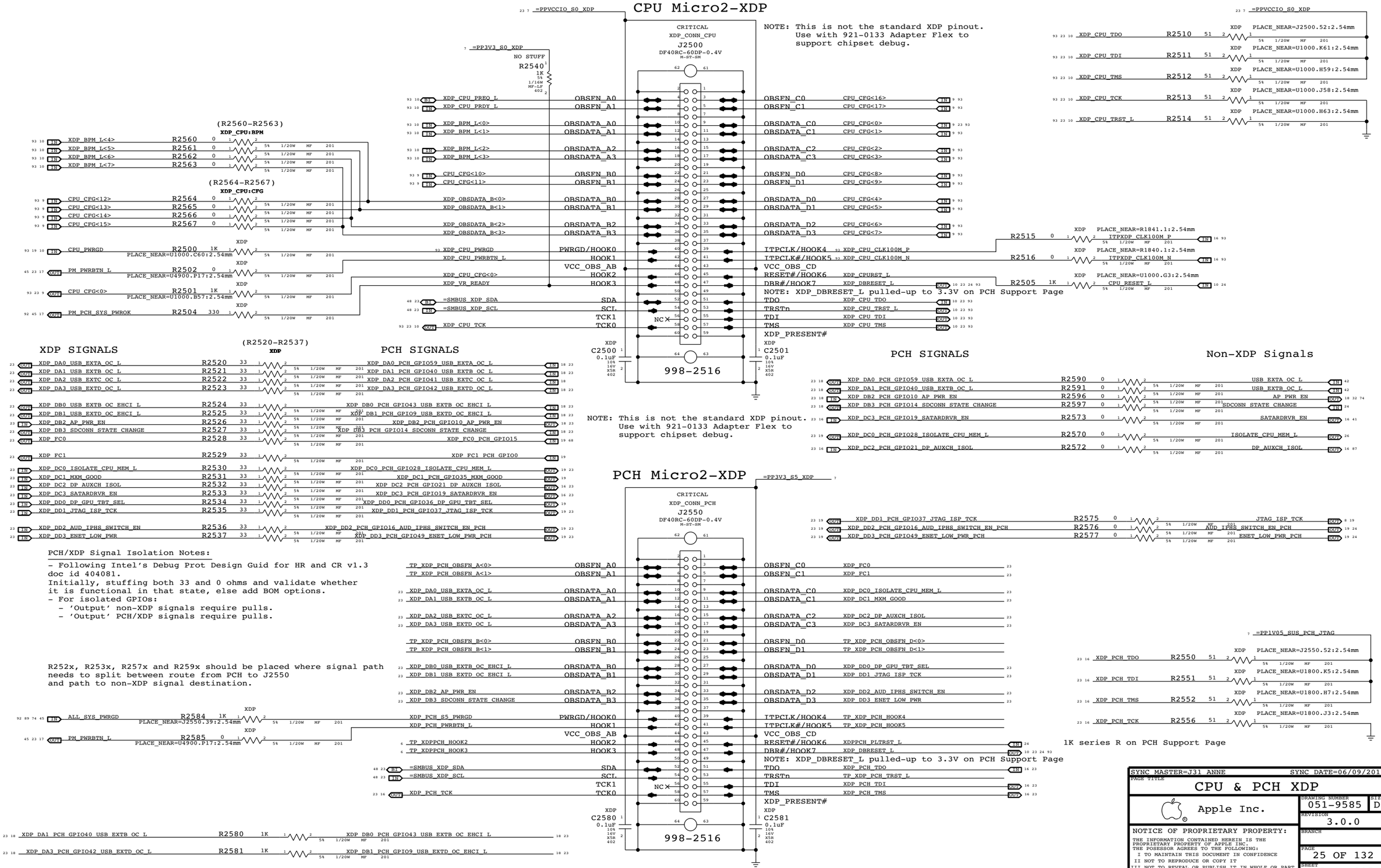
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 132

SHEET 22 OF 105

CPU Micro2-XDP



XDP SIGNALS

PCH SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)

XDP

23 OUT XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520 33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521 33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522 33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 18
23 OUT XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523 33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524 33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525 33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
22 IN XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526 33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	OUTPD 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527 33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_FC0	R2528 33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	IN 19 68
23 OUT XDP_FC1	R2529 33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	IN 19
23 IN XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530 33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUTPD 19 23
23 IN XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531 33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	OUTPD 19
23 IN XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532 33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUTPD 16 23
23 IN XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533 33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	OUTPD 16 23
23 IN XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534 33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	OUTPD 19
23 IN XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535 33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	OUTPD 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536 33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	OUTPD 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537 33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	OUTPD 19 23

Non-XDP Signals

23 18 OUT XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590 0	USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 OUT XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591 0	USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 IN XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596 0	AP_PWR_EN	OUTPD 18 32 74
23 18 OUT XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597 0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 24
23 16 IN XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573 0	SATARDRVR_EN	OUTPD 16 41
23 19 OUT XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570 0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUTPD 26
23 16 IN XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572 0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUTPD 16 87

PCH Micro2-XDP

SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

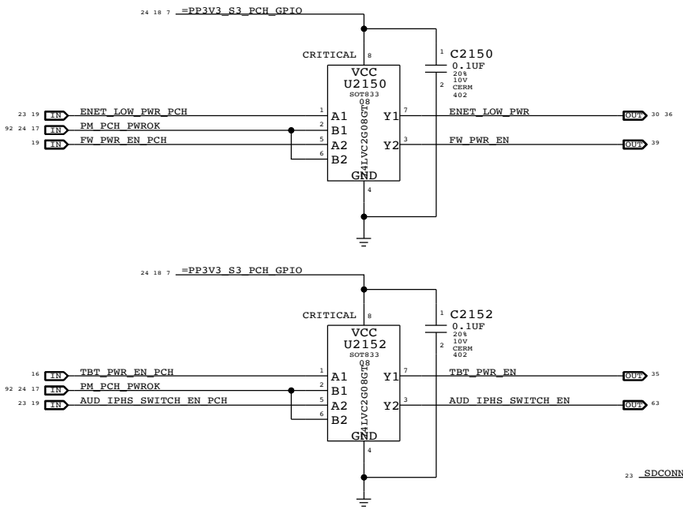
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

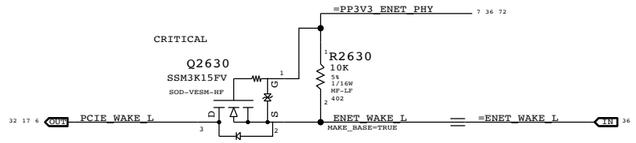
PAGE: 25 OF 132

SHEET: 23 OF 105

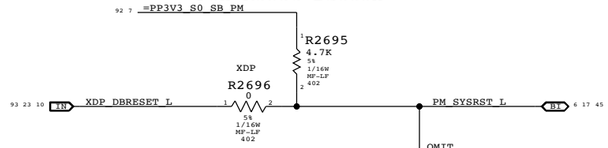
GPIO Glitch Prevention



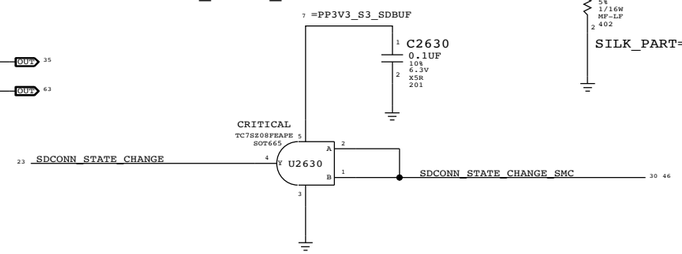
Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



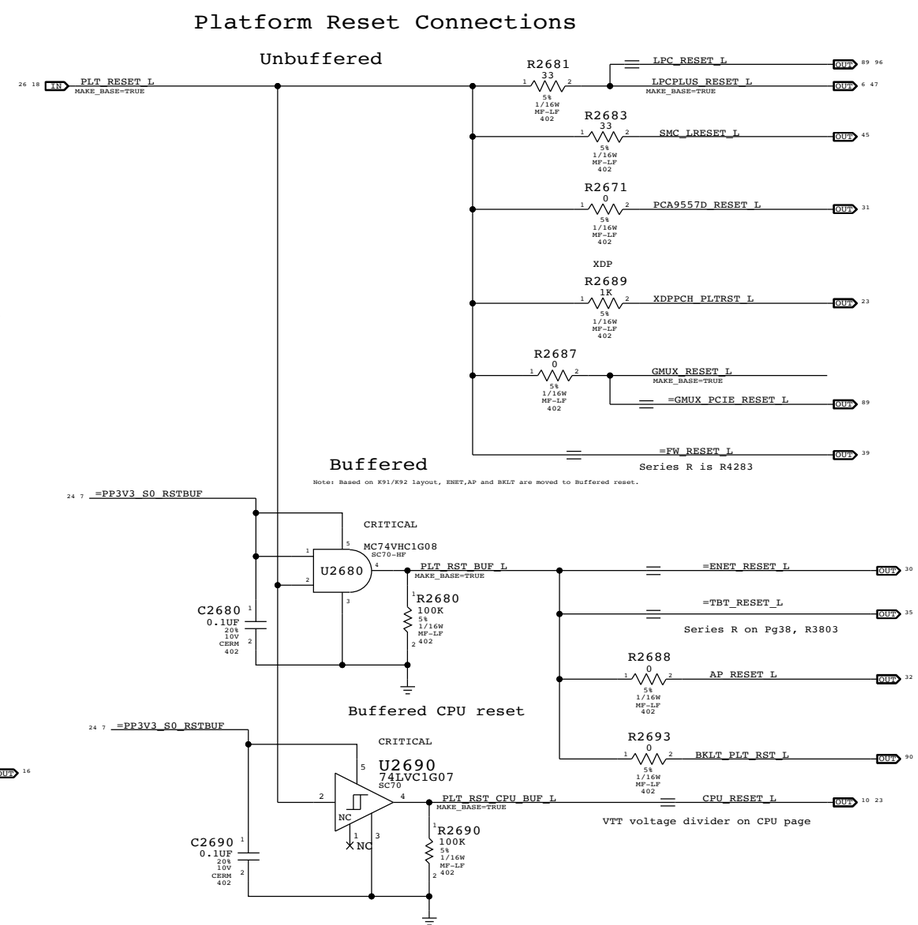
PCH Reset Button



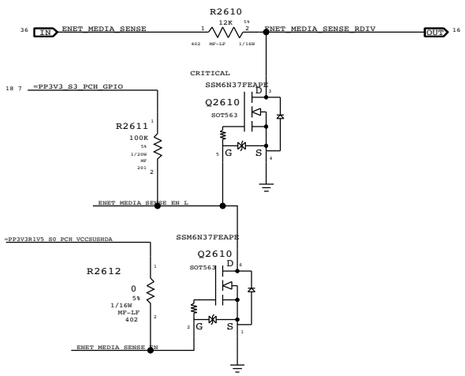
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE



Platform Reset Connections



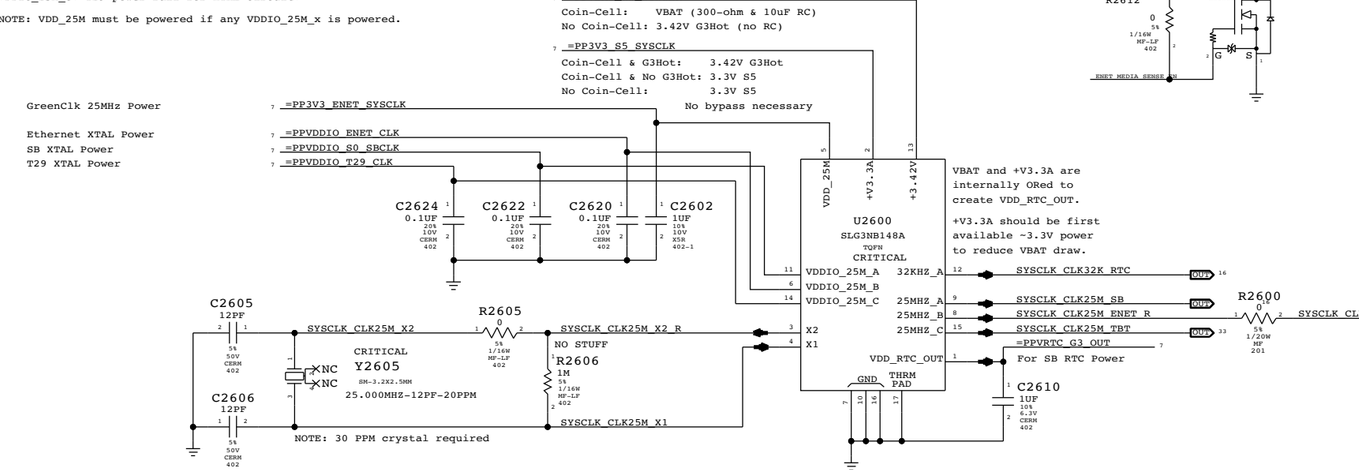
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT



System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

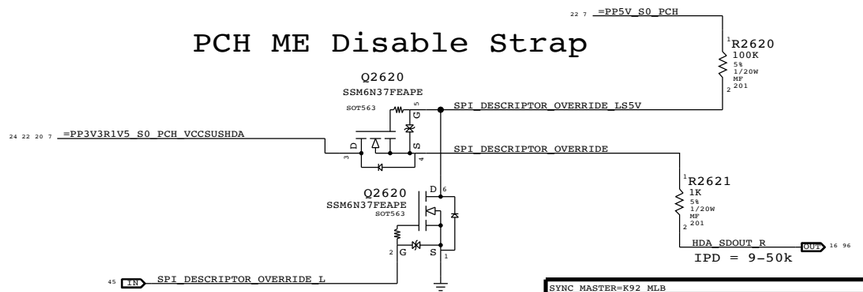
VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap



SYNC MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC DATE=07/06/2010
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 26 OF 132
	SHEET 24 OF 105

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

NON_REM 1 : NON_REM 0 STRAP PIN CFG
0 : 0 ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0 : 1 PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1 : 0 PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1 : 1 PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
BYPASS=U27000.5::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.5::2MM
C2700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2701 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.15::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.10::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::2MM
C2704 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2705 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2706 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2708 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.36::2MM
BYPASS=U2650.29::2MM
CRITICAL
Y2700 24.000M-60PPM-16PF 5X3.2X1.4-SM
USB_HUB_XTAL_C
CRITICAL C2709 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R2710 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C2710 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R2701 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2700 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
HUB_NONREM1_1
R2702 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM0_1
R2703 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM1_0
R2704 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM0_0
R2705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2706 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2707 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST

SYM VER 1
U2700
USB2513B
QFN
OMIT

PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C2711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2712 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2714 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VDD33
CRFILT
PLLFILT

USB_HUB_TEST	11	TEST	
USB_HUB_RESET_L	26	RESET*	
USB_HUB_XTAL1	33	XTALIN/CLKIN	
USB_HUB_XTAL2	32	XTALOUT	
USB_HUB_NONREM0	28	SUSP_IND/LOCAL_PWR/NON_REM0	
USB_HUB_NONREM1	22	SDA/SMBDATA/NON_REM1	
USB_HUB_CFG_SEL0	24	SCL/SMBCLK/CFG_SEL0	
USB_HUB_CFG_SEL1	25	HS_IND/CFG_SEL1	

USBDM_DN1/PRT_DIS_M1	1	USBHUB_DN1_N	BI
USBDP_DN1/PRT_DIS_P1	2	USBHUB_DN1_P	BI
USBDM_DN2/PRT_DIS_M2	3	USBHUB_DN2_N	BI
USBDP_DN2/PRT_DIS_P2	4	USBHUB_DN2_P	BI
USBDM_DN3/PRT_DIS_M3	6	USBHUB_DN3_N	BI
USBDP_DN3/PRT_DIS_P3	7	USBHUB_DN3_P	BI
NC	8	USBHUB_DN4_N	BI
NC	9	USBHUB_DN4_P	BI
PRTPWR1/BC_EN1*	12	TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR1	
PRTPWR2/BC_EN2*	16	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR2	
PRTPWR3/BC_EN3*	18	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR3	
NC	20	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR4	
IPU OCS1*	13	TP_USB_HUB_OCS1	
IPU OCS2*	17	NC_USB_HUB_OCS2	
IPU OSC3*	19	NC_USB_HUB_OCS3	
IPU NC	21	NC_USB_HUB_OCS4	
RBIAS	35	USB_HUB_RBIAS	
VBUS_DET	27	USB_HUB_VBUS_DET	
USBDM_UP	30	USB_HUB_UP_N	BI
USBDP_UP	31	USB_HUB_UP_P	BI

THRM_PAD 37
PCH PORT 7 (EHCI1)

BLUETOOTH FOR J5 & J3X
TP/KB FOR J5, IR FOR J3X
SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J5, TP/KB FOR J3X
NC FOR J5, SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J3X

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
R2708 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL R2709 12K 1% 1/16W MF 402

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
NOSTUFF R2716 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2717 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2718 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2719 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USBHUB_DN3_N
USBHUB_DN3_P
USBHUB_DN4_N
USBHUB_DN4_P

TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721
TO PCH XHCI
USB_EXTD_XHCI_N
USB_EXTD_XHCI_P
NOSTUFF R2720 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2721 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_TPAD_R_N
USB_TPAD_R_P
TO TP/KB

=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
R2712 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_HUB_RESET_L
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.26::2MM

USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
C2760 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U2760
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC
GND
USB_EXTB_EHCI_P
USB_EXTB_EHCI_N
USB_EXTB_XHCI_P
USB_EXTB_XHCI_N
USB_EXTB_MUX_P
USB_EXTB_MUX_N
TO CONNECTOR
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
PCH GPIO60
PULL-UP TO 3.3V SUS ON PCH PAGE, SEL PIN IS LEAKAGE-SAFE
SEL=0 CHOOSE USB EHCI2 PORT
SEL=1 CHOOSE USB XHCI PORT

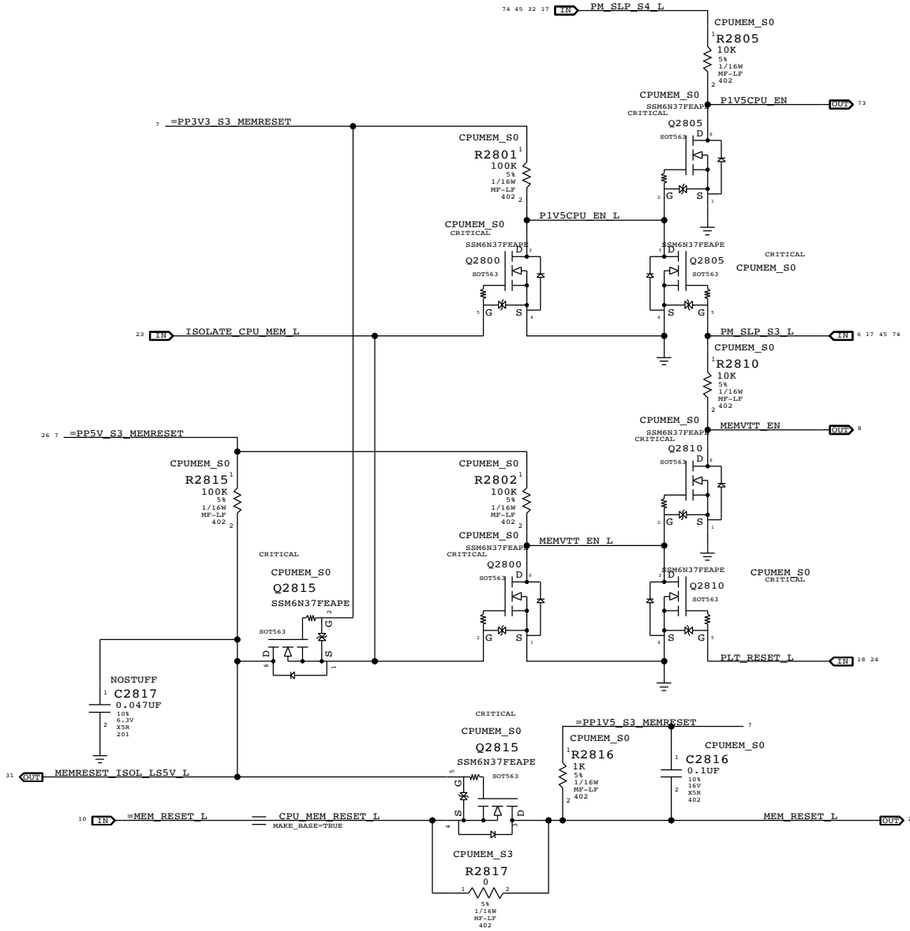
PCH PORT 9 (EHCI2)
PCH PORT 1 (XHCI)

SYNC_MASTER=J31 LINDA	SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011
PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 27 OF 132
	SHEET 25 OF 105

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

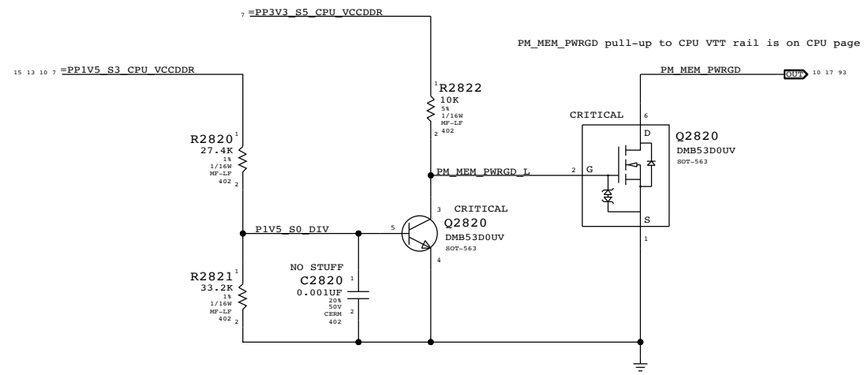


Step		SOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
to	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

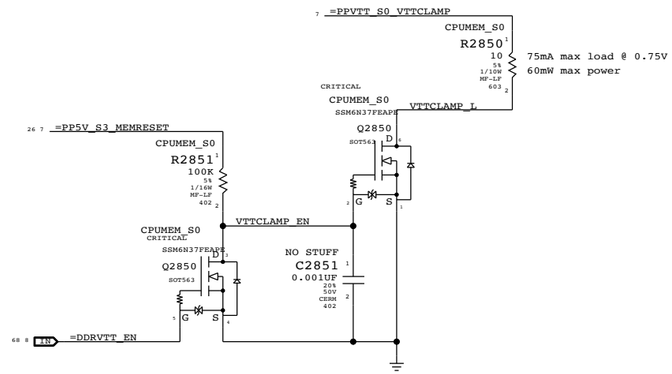
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB | SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 28 OF 132

SHEET: 26 OF 105

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2910 C2911 C2912 C2913 C2914 C2915 C2916 C2917 C2918 C2919 C2920 C2921 C2922 C2923
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

93 31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)
KEY

94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	
			75	VDD	
NC			77	NC	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_BA<2>	79	BA2	
			81	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<9>	85	A9	
			87	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<8>	89	A8	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<5>	91	A5	
			93	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<3>	95	A3	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<1>	97	A1	
			99	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	
			105	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<10>	107	A10/AP	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_BA<0>	109	BA0	
			111	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_WE_L	113	WE*	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CAS_L	115	CAS*	
			117	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<13>	119	A13	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	
			123	VDD	
NC			125	TEST	
			127	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	
			133	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	
			139	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	
			145	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	
			151	VSS	
			153	DM5	
			155	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	
			161	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	
			167	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	
			173	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	
			179	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	
			185	VSS	
			187	DM7	
			189	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	
			195	VSS	
6		MEM_A_SA<0>	197	SA0	
			199	VDDSPD	
6		MEM_A_SA<1>	201	SA1	
			203	VTT	

94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CKE<1>	74	CKE1	
			76	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<15>	78	A15	
		MEM_A_A<14>	80	A14	
			82	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<11>	84	A11	
		MEM_A_A<7>	86	A7	
			88	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<6>	90	A6	
		MEM_A_A<4>	92	A4	
			94	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<2>	96	A2	
		MEM_A_A<0>	98	A0	
			100	VDD	
		MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	102	CK1	
		MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	104	CK1*	
			106	VDD	
		MEM_A_BA<1>	108	BA1	
		MEM_A_RAS_L	110	RAS*	
			112	VDD	
		MEM_A_CS_L<0>	114	S0*	
		MEM_A_ODT<0>	116	ODT0	
			118	VDD	
		MEM_A_ODT<1>	120	ODT1	
NC			122	NC	
			124	VDD	
			126	VREFCA	
			128	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<36>	130	DQ36	
		=MEM_A_DQ<37>	132	DQ37	
			134	VSS	
			136	DM4	
			138	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	140	DQ38	
		=MEM_A_DQ<39>	142	DQ39	
			144	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<44>	146	DQ44	
		=MEM_A_DQ<45>	148	DQ45	
			150	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	152	DQS5*	
		=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	154	DQS5	
			156	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	158	DQ46	
		=MEM_A_DQ<47>	160	DQ47	
			162	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<52>	164	DQ52	
		=MEM_A_DQ<53>	166	DQ53	
			168	VSS	
			170	DM6	
			172	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<54>	174	DQ54	
		=MEM_A_DQ<55>	176	DQ55	
			178	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<60>	180	DQ60	
		=MEM_A_DQ<61>	182	DQ61	
			184	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	186	DQS7*	
		=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	188	DQS7	
			190	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<62>	192	DQ62	
		=MEM_A_DQ<63>	194	DQ63	
			196	VSS	
		MEM_EVENT_L	198	EVENT*	OUT 29 45 46
		=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	200	SDA	BI 48
		=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	202	SCL	IN 48
			204	VTT	

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
KEY

			1	VREFDQ	
			3	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	
			9	VSS	
			11	DM0	
			13	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	
			19	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	
			25	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	
			31	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	
			37	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	
			43	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	
			49	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	
			55	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	
			61	VSS	
			63	DM3	
			65	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	
			71	VSS	

			2	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	4	DQ4	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	6	DQ5	
			8	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	10	DQS0*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12	DQS0	
			14	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	16	DQ6	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	18	DQ7	
			20	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	22	DQ12	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	24	DQ13	
			26	VSS	
			28	DM1	
26 29	IN	MEM_RESET_L	30	RESET*	
			32	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	34	DQ14	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	36	DQ15	
			38	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	40	DQ20	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	42	DQ21	
			44	VSS	
			46	DM2	
			48	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	50	DQ22	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	52	DQ23	
			54	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	56	DQ28	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	58	DQ29	
			60	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	62	DQS3*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	64	DQS3	
			66	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	68	DQ30	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	70	DQ31	
			72	VSS	

See CSA05 BOM table

"Factory" (top) slot

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 31 93

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 7

C2950 C2951 C2952 C2953
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 132
SHEET 27 OF 105

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	27	

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	27	
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	27	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	29	

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	29	
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	29	

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=05/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 28 OF 105

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMM8_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMM8_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

93 31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN	6 11 94
			75	VDD	VDD	76			
		NC	77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN	6 11 94
			81	VDD	VDD	82			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN	6 11 94
			87	VDD	VDD	88			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN	6 11 94
			93	VDD	VDD	94			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN	6 11 94
			99	VDD	VDD	100			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN	6 11 94
			105	VDD	VDD	106			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN	6 11 94
			111	VDD	VDD	112			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN	6 11 94
			117	VDD	VDD	118			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC		
			123	VDD	VDD	124			
		NC	125	TEST	VREFCA	126			
			127	VSS	VSS	128			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI	28
			133	VSS	VSS	134			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138			
			139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144			
			145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150			
			151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI	28
			153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI	28
			155	VSS	VSS	156			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI	28
			161	VSS	VSS	162			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI	28
			167	VSS	VSS	168			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172			
			173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178			
			179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184			
			185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI	28
			187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI	28
			189	VSS	VSS	190			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI	28
			195	VSS	VSS	196			
		6 MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT	27 45 46
			199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMM8_SDA	BI	48
		6 MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMM8_SCL	IN	48
			203	VTT	VTT	204			
		MTG PINS	205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206			
			207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208			
			209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210			
			211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212			

51680806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B
C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150 C3151 C3152 C3153
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

7 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

			1	VREFDQ	VSS	2			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI	28
			7	DQ1	VSS	8			
			9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	13	VSS	VSS	14			
			15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	19	VSS	VSS	20			
			21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	25	VSS	VSS	26			
			27	DQS1*	DM1	28			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN	26 27
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<11>	31	VSS	VSS	32			
			33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<16>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	37	VSS	VSS	38			
			39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	43	VSS	VSS	44			
			45	DQS2*	DM2	46			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	47	DQS2	VSS	48			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<19>	49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI	28
			51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	53	DQ19	VSS	54			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<25>	55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI	28
			57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI	28
			59	DQ25	VSS	60			
			61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<26>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<27>	65	VSS	VSS	66			
			67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI	28
			69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI	28
			71	VSS	VSS	72			

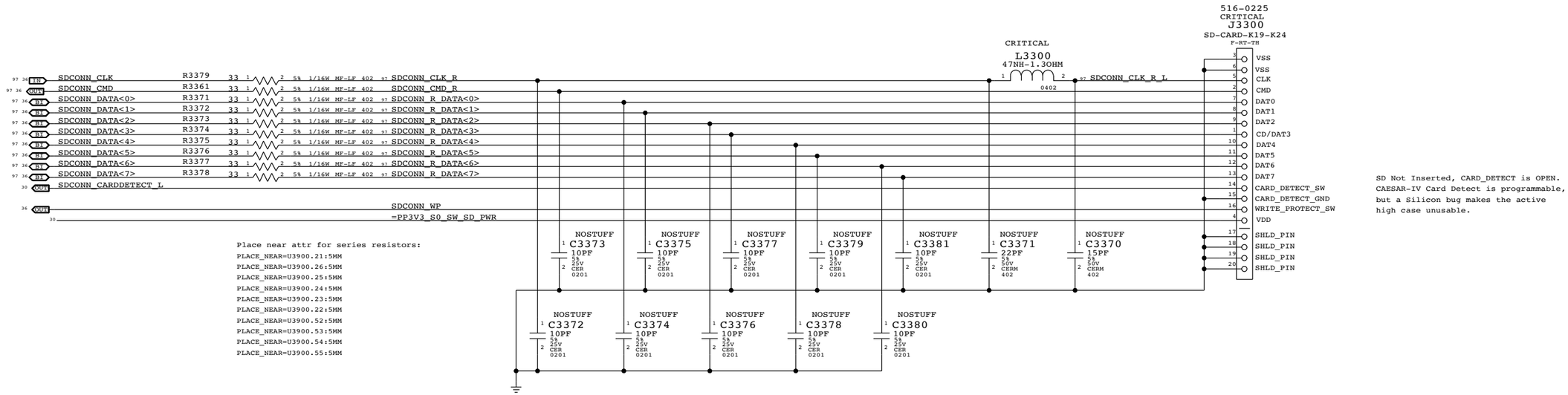
51680806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31 93
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 132
SHEET 29 OF 105

SD Card Connector



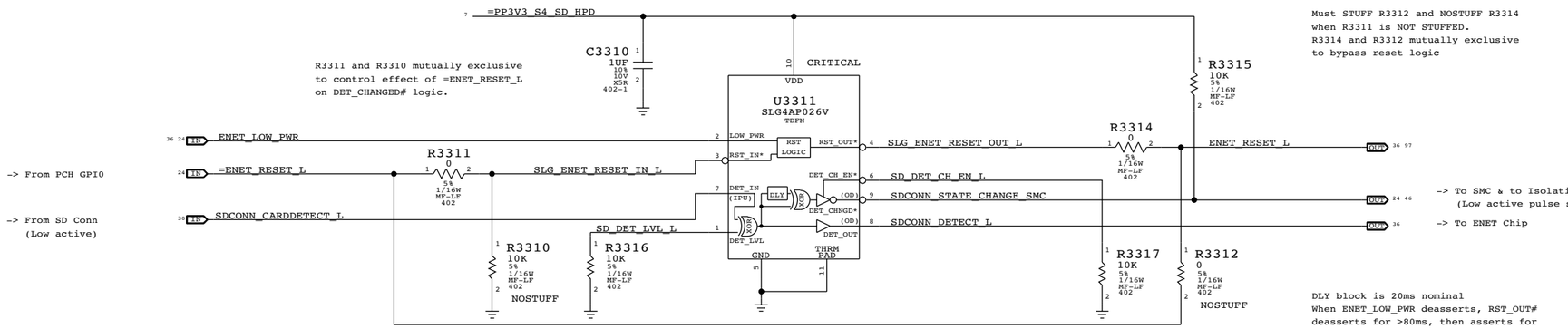
Place near attr for series resistors:

PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM

SD Not Inserted, CARD_DETECT is OPEN.
CAESAR-IV Card Detect is programmable, but a Silicon bug makes the active high case unusable.

SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



R3311 and R3310 mutually exclusive to control effect of =ENET_RESET_L on DET_CHANGED# logic.

-> From PCH GPI0

-> From SD Conn (Low active)

Must STUFF R3312 and NOSTUFF R3314 when R3311 is NOT STUFFED.
R3314 and R3312 mutually exclusive to bypass reset logic

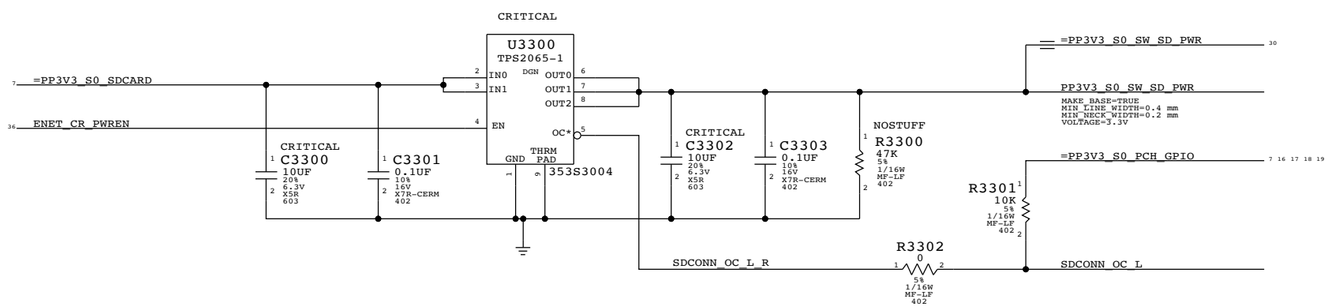
-> To SMC & to Isolation Circuit (then to PCH GPIO) (Low active pulse signal)

-> To ENET Chip

DLY block is 20ms nominal
When ENET_LOW_PWR deasserts, RST_OUT# deasserts for >80ms, then asserts for 10ms regardless ofmove RST_IN# state. Otherwise RST_OUT# follows RST_IN#

SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS	SYNC DATE=10/25/2011
PAGE TITLE: SD Card Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 33 OF 132
	SHEET: 30 OF 105

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J31 ANNE SYNC DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 34 OF 132
SHEET: 31 OF 105

AIRPORT

C3531 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.15:2.54mm
C3530 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.17:2.54mm

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P — IN 16 96
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N — IN 16 96

R3510 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3511 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCIE_AP_D2R_P — OUT 16 96
PCIE_AP_D2R_N — OUT 16 96

WIFI_EVENT_L — OUT 6 45 46

96 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_P
96 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_N
96 PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P
96 PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3501
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

101 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
101 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N

CRITICAL
L3501
330-OHM-80MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — IN 16 96
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — IN 16 96

PLACE_NEAR=J3501.11:2.54mm

AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_PD
AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_PD

R3520 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3521 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

6 PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

L3505 BTPWR:S4
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54mm

=PP3V3_S4_BT — 7 32

PCIE_WAKE_L — OUT 6 17 24

518S0815

BLUETOOTH

95 6 USB_BT_CONN_P
95 6 USB_BT_CONN_N

NOSTUFF R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S3 R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

U3510 PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC
Y+
Y-
SEL
GND
M+
M-
D+
D-
OE*

USB_BT_N — BT 8 95
USB_BT_P — BT 8 95

=PP3V3_S4_BT — 7 32
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_WAKEN

BTPWR:S4 R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

BTPWR:S4
CRITICAL
Q3510
SSM3K15AMFVAPE
=BT_WAKE_L — OUT 46

BTPWR:S4
R3519 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
74 45 26 17 PM_SLP_S4_L — IN
BTMUX_SEL

NOSTUFF C3511 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q3550
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6

15580367
L3504
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm

46 6 PP3V3_WLAN
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH= mm

PP3V3_WLAN_F — 32

C3522 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3521 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM

XW3552 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
PP3V3_WLAN_R

C3550 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
P3V3WLAN_SS
C3551 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_WLAN_EN_L — IN 74
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 7 32

PP3V3_WLAN_F — 32
R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3WLAN_VMON
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 7 32
CRITICAL
U3540
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE
0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
IN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND
C3540 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

AP_RESET_L — IN 24
AP_PWR_EN — IN 18 23 74
AP_CLKREQ_L — OUT 16

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

6 AP_RESET_CONN_L
6 AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

ALS CAMERA

CRITICAL
J3502
8190-3506-K281
F-RT-SMI

6 PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
=I2C_ALS_SCL — IN 48
=I2C_ALS_SDA — BT 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

95 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
95 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

CRITICAL
L3507
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1

USB_CAMERA_P — BT 18 95
USB_CAMERA_N — BT 18 95

PLACE_NEAR=J3502.2:2.54MM

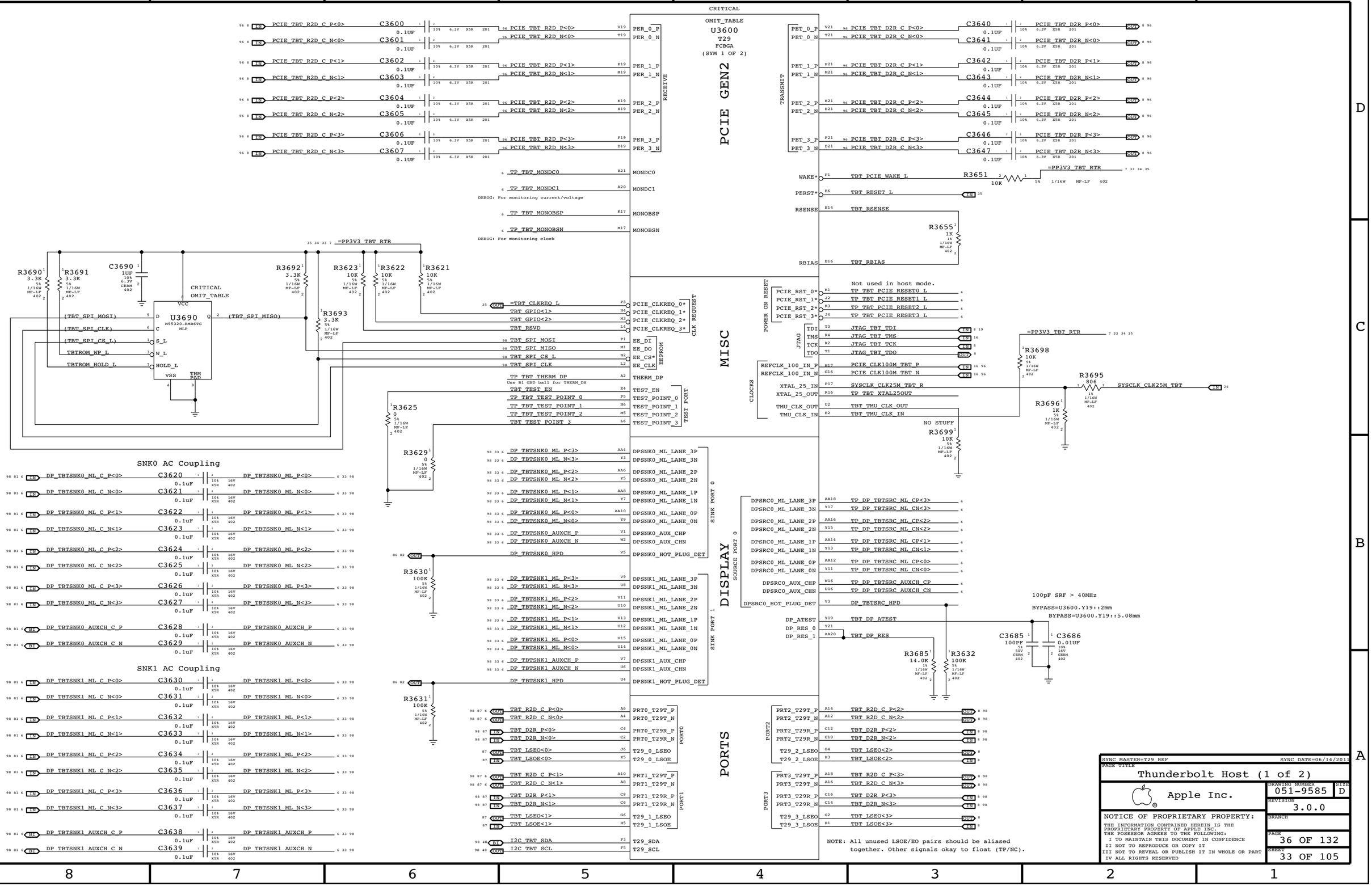
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.6:2.54MM
L3508
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA — 7
C3552 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

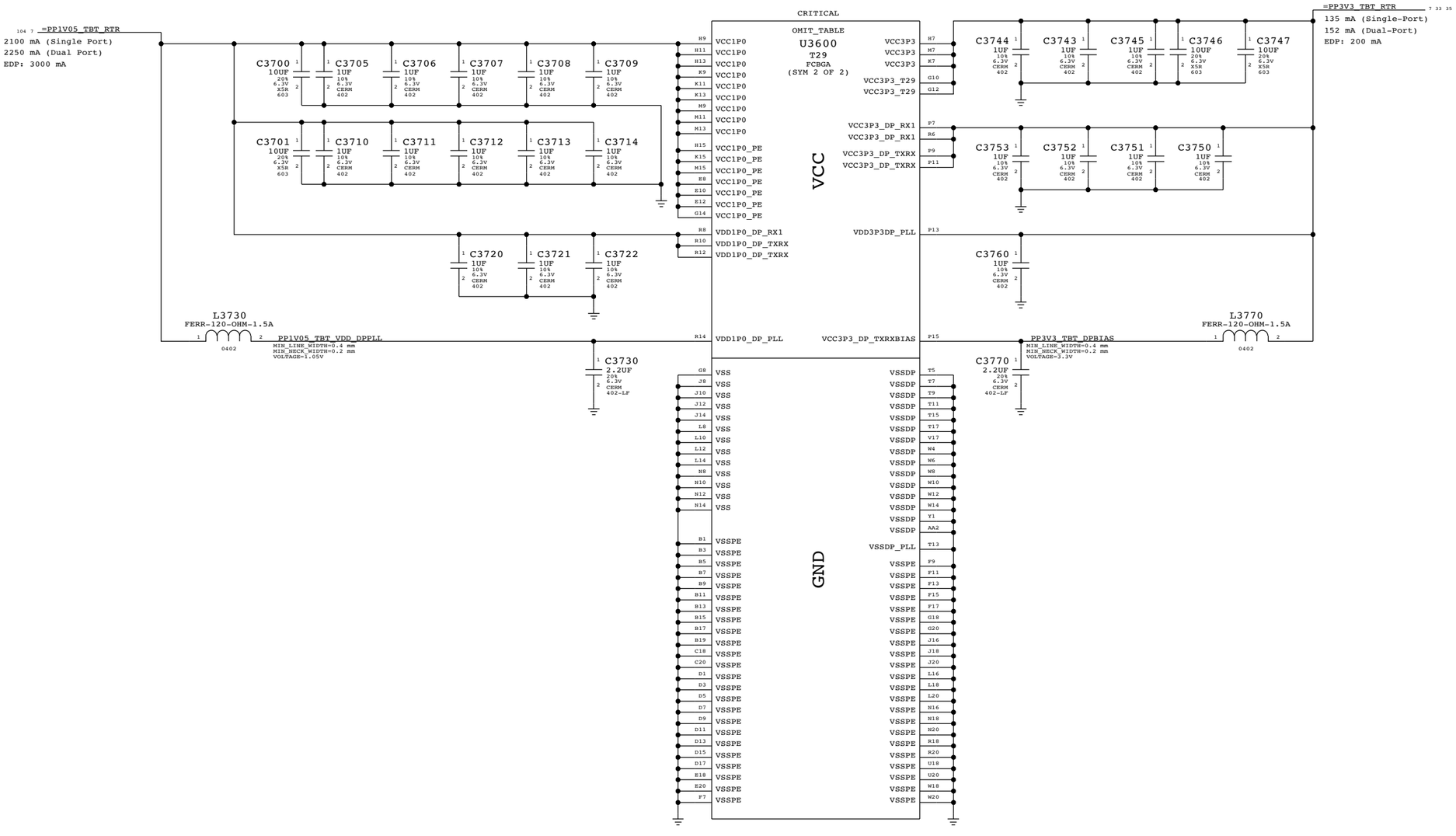
SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB
SYNC DATE=11/11/2011

PAGE TITLE
X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 35 OF 132
SHEET 32 OF 105


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
MISC
POWER ON RESET
JTAG
CLOCKS
CLK REQUEST
EEPROM
TEST PORT
DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0
SINK PORT 0
SINK PORT 1
PORTS
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
C3600
C3601
C3602
C3603
C3604
C3605
C3606
C3607
0.1UF
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>
PER_0_P
PER_0_N
PER_1_P
PER_1_N
PER_2_P
PER_2_N
PER_3_P
PER_3_N
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
MONDC0
MONDC1
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP_TBT_MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN
MONOBSP
MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
PET_0_P
PET_0_N
PET_1_P
PET_1_N
PET_2_P
PET_2_N
PET_3_P
PET_3_N
C3640
C3641
C3642
C3643
C3644
C3645
C3646
C3647
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
WAKE*
PERST*
RSENSE
RBIAS
TBT_PCIE_WAKE_L
TBT_RESET_L
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
R3651
10K
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR
R3655
1K
Not used in host mode.
PCIE_RST_0*
PCIE_RST_1*
PCIE_RST_2*
PCIE_RST_3*
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
TDI
TMS
TCK
TDO
JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
REFCLK_100_IN_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN
XTAL_25_OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_IN
R3698
10K
R3695
806
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
R3696
1K
NO STUFF
R3699
10K
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_GPIO<1>
TBT_GPIO<2>
TBT_RSVD
PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
PCIE_CLKREQ_3*
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
EE_DI
EE_DO
EE_CS*
EE_CLK
TP_TBT_THERM_DP
THERM_DP
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN
TBT_TEST_EN
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_0
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_1
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_2
TBT_TEST_POINT_3
TEST_EN
TEST_POINT_0
TEST_POINT_1
TEST_POINT_2
TEST_POINT_3
R3625
0
R3629
0
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET
R3630
100K
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET
R3631
100K
TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_D2R_P<0>
TBT_D2R_N<0>
TBT_LSEO<0>
TBT_LSOE<0>
PRT0_T29T_P
PRT0_T29T_N
PRT0_T29R_P
PRT0_T29R_N
T29_0_LSEO
T29_0_LSOE
TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_D2R_P<1>
TBT_D2R_N<1>
TBT_LSEO<1>
TBT_LSOE<1>
PRT1_T29T_P
PRT1_T29T_N
PRT1_T29R_P
PRT1_T29R_N
T29_1_LSEO
T29_1_LSOE
I2C_TBT_SDA
I2C_TBT_SCL
T29_SDA
T29_SCL
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0
DP_RES_1
TBT_DP_ATEST
TBT_DP_RES
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
C3685
100PF
C3686
0.01UF
R3685
14.0K
R3632
100K
PRT2_T29T_P
PRT2_T29T_N
PRT2_T29R_P
PRT2_T29R_N
T29_2_LSEO
T29_2_LSOE
PRT3_T29T_P
PRT3_T29T_N
PRT3_T29R_P
PRT3_T29R_N
T29_3_LSEO
T29_3_LSOE
TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
TBT_D2R_P<2>
TBT_D2R_N<2>
TBT_LSEO<2>
TBT_LSOE<2>
TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
TBT_D2R_P<3>
TBT_D2R_N<3>
TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<3>
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased
together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).
SNK0 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
C3620
C3621
C3622
C3623
C3624
C3625
C3626
C3627
C3628
C3629
0.1uF
SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
C3630
C3631
C3632
C3633
C3634
C3635
C3636
C3637
C3638
C3639
0.1uF
R3690
3.3K
R3691
3.3K
C3690
1UF
R3692
3.3K
R3623
10K
R3622
10K
R3621
10K
R3693
3.3K
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR
U3690
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP
VCC
VSS
THM PAD
(TBT_SPI_MOSI)
(TBT_SPI_CLK)
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
(TBT_SPI_MISO)
S_L
W_L
HOLD_L
D
C
Q
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
SYNC MASTER=T29 REF
SYNC DATE=06/14/2011
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9585
SIZE
D
REVISION
3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
36 OF 132
SHEET
33 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC MASTER=T29 REF SYNC DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE

Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

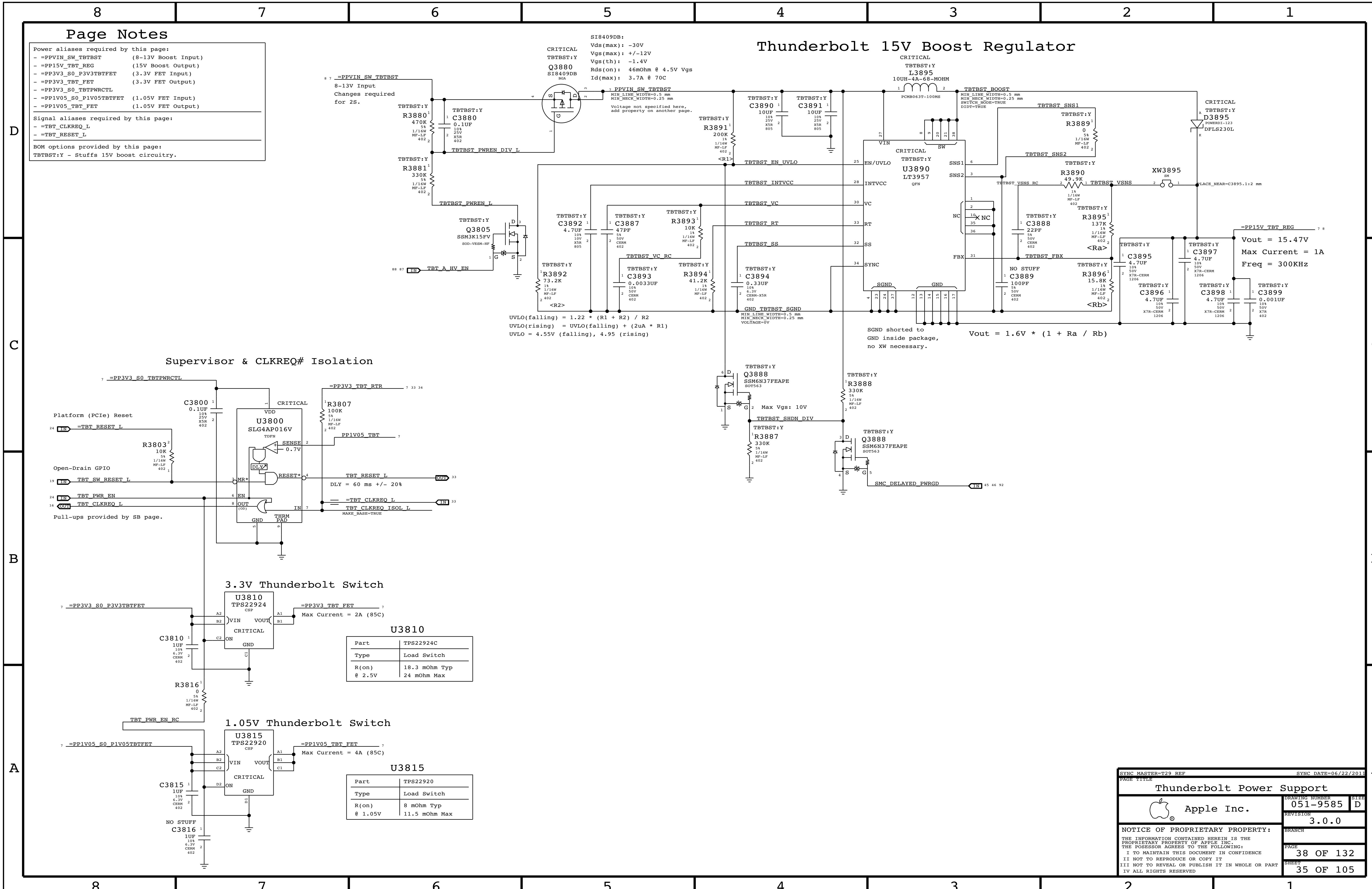
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 37 OF 132

SHEET 34 OF 105



Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L
BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.
Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator
SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 1A
Freq = 300KHz
UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)
SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.
Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Max Vgs: 10V
Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation
Platform (PCIe) Reset
Open-Drain GPIO
Pull-ups provided by SB page.
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
3.3V Thunderbolt Switch
Max Current = 2A (85C)
U3810
Part TPS22924C
Type Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V 18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max
1.05V Thunderbolt Switch
Max Current = 4A (85C)
U3815
Part TPS22920
Type Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V 8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max
SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/22/2011
Thunderbolt Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PAGE 38 OF 132
SHEET 35 OF 105

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL
L3900
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3905
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3910
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

ENET_SR_LX 72
ENET_SR_VFB 72

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 7
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL
L3920
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3925
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3930
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

AVDDH	42	48	37
BIASVDDH	17		
XTALVDDH	7		
VDDO	20	56	62
SR_VDD	14		
SR_VDDP	15		
SR_LX	16		
SR_VFB	13		
AVDDL	39	45	51
PCIE_PLLVDDL	29	32	
GPHY_PLLVDDL	36		
VDDC	35	61	

96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
97 30 IN ENET_RESET_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUTFT ENET_CLKREQ_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK — 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO — 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI — 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L — 63 CS*/EECLK
(IPD)
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — 18 XTALI
NC — 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — 38 RDAC
THRM_PAD — 69

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

(IPD)	GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED*	5	NC
	GPIO_1/LR_OUT	8	
	GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE	9	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — OUT 24
(IPx)	SD_DETECT	1	SDCONN_DETECT_L — IN 30
(IPU)	CR_CMD	26	SDCONN_CMD — IN 30 97
	CR_CLK	21	SDCONN_CLK — OUT 30 97
(IPU)	CR_DATA0	25	SDCONN_DATA<0> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA1	24	SDCONN_DATA<1> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA2	23	SDCONN_DATA<2> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA3	22	SDCONN_DATA<3> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA4	52	SDCONN_DATA<4> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA5	53	SDCONN_DATA<5> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA6	54	SDCONN_DATA<6> — B 30 97
	CR_DATA7	55	SDCONN_DATA<7> — B 30 97
(IPU)	MS_INS*	59	TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
	CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR	60	ENET_CR_PWREN — OUT 30
	CR_WP*	57	SDCONN_WP — IN 30
	SR_DISABLE	68	BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990
AT45DB011D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT
VCC
GND
36 BCM57765_SCLK — SCK
36 BCM57765_CS_L — CS*
WP*
RESET*
SI — BCM57765_MOSI 36
SO — BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF
R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC
SYNC DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

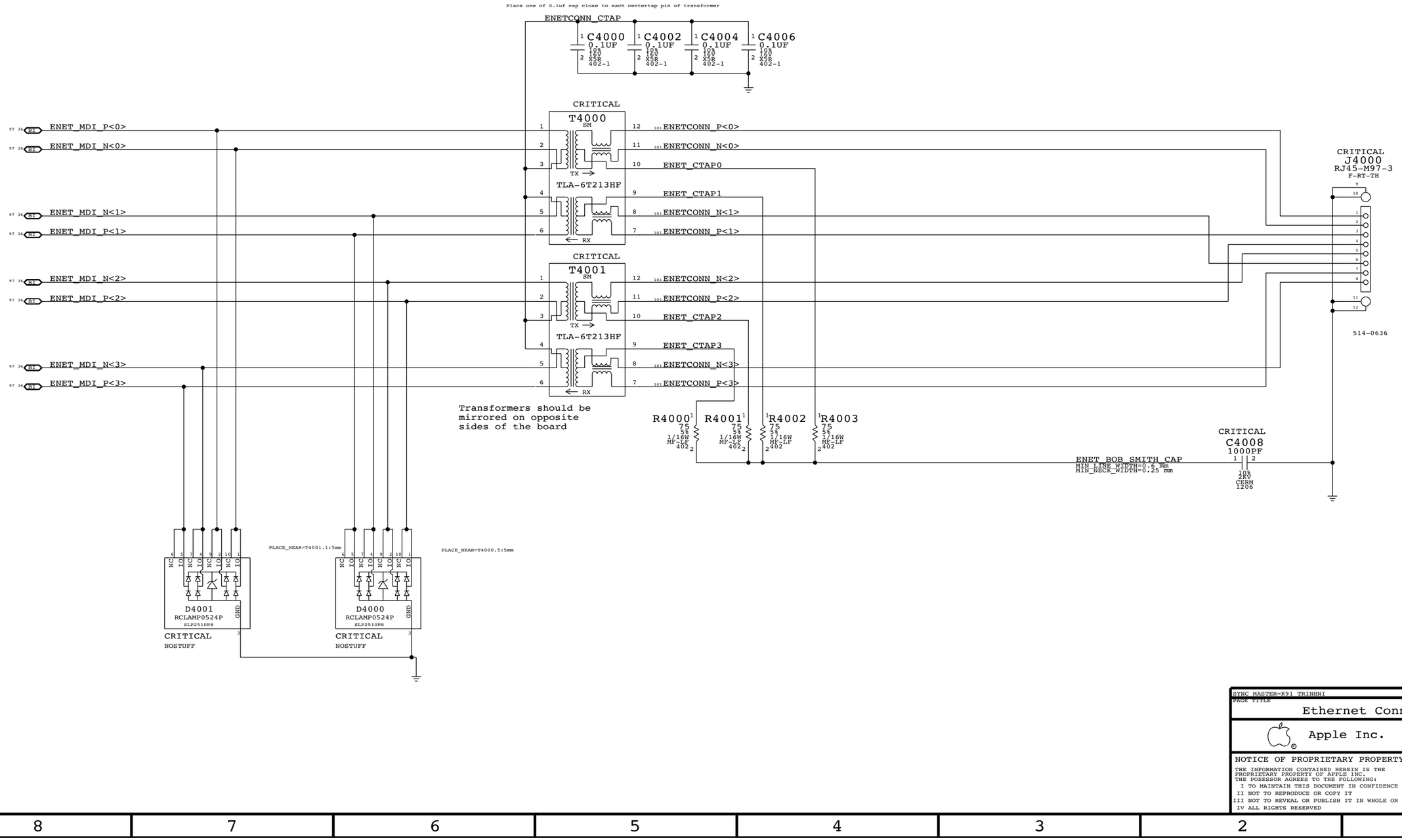
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC MASTER=K91 TRINHNI SYNC DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

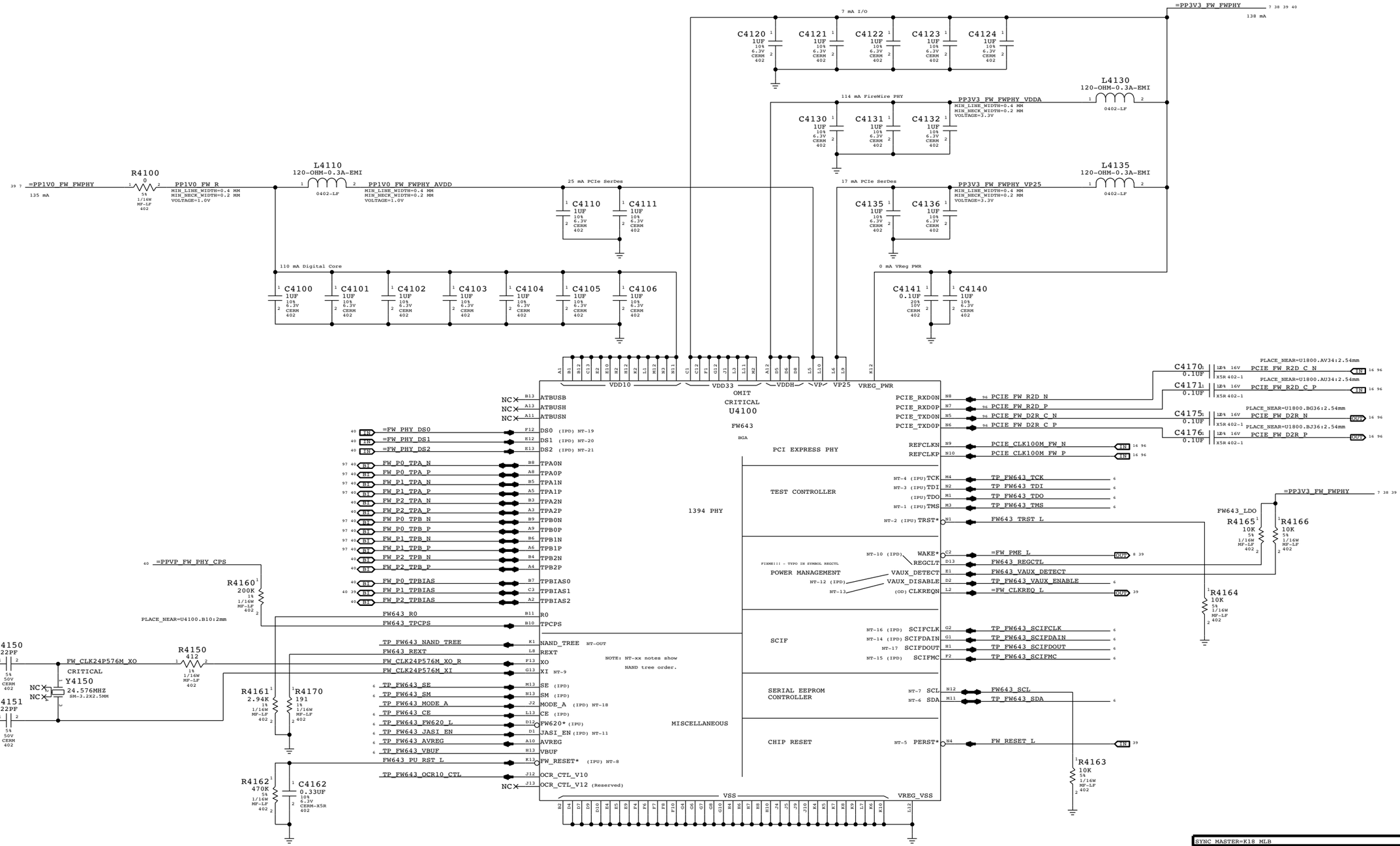
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 132

SHEET 37 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB | SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 | SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 132

SHEET 38 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

Q4262 CRITICAL
BSS8402DW
SOT-363
(SYM-VER2)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

Q4260 CRITICAL
FDC638P_G
SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

F4260 CRITICAL
1.1A-24V
MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=T2.6V

D4260 CRITICAL
SBR3U30P1
PWRDI123

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Q4262 CRITICAL
BSS8402DW
SOT-363
(SYM-VER1)

Q4261 CRITICAL
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF

NO STUFF
C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

U4290 CRITICAL
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
GND
THRM PAD

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

FW_RESET_L

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

IN FW_PWR_EN

OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

Pull-up provided by another page.

=FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PWR_EN_L

IN FW_PWR_EN

Q4275 CRITICAL
DMB53D0UV
SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

FW_5KPD_DET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Q4270 CRITICAL
BC847CDXV6TXG
SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF
C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Q4276 CRITICAL
DMB53D0UV
SOT-563

=FW_PME_L

FW643_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Dual-purpose output:

1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

FW_PME_L OUT

Pull-up provided on another page.

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

U4201 CRITICAL
TPS22924
CSP
VIN VOUT ON GND

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_FW_FET

Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

U4202 CRITICAL
TPS22924
CSP
VIN VOUT ON GND

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_FW_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

SYNC MASTER=K91 MLB
SYNC DATE=06/17/2011

PAGE TITLE
FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 42 OF 132
SHEET 39 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

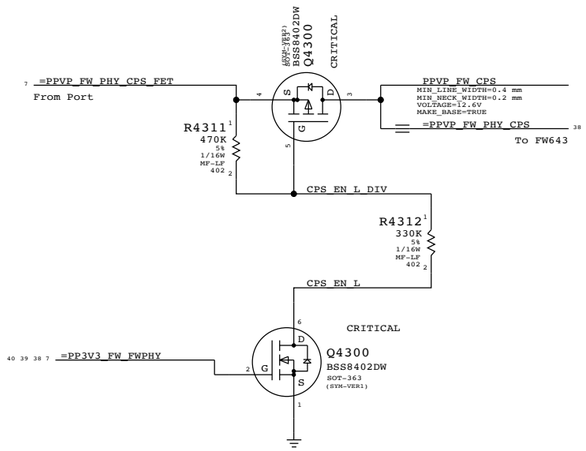
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

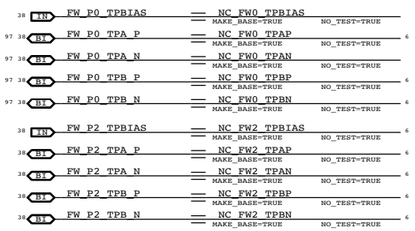
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



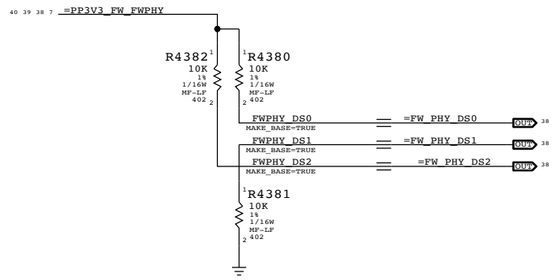
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



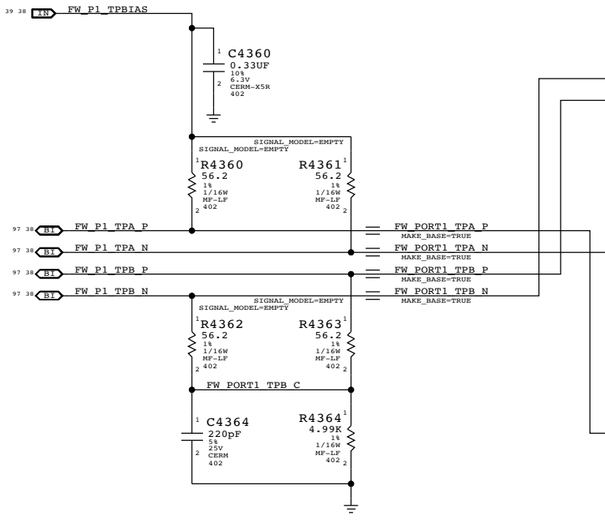
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

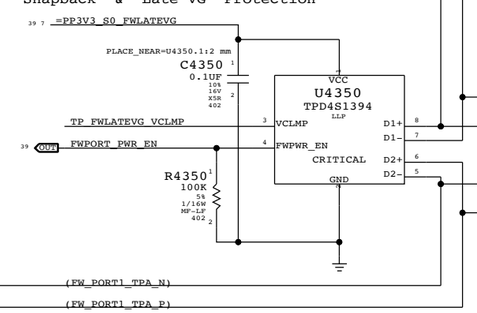


Termination

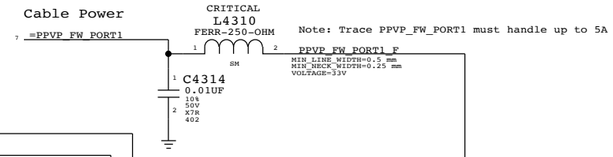
Place close to FireWire PHY



"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



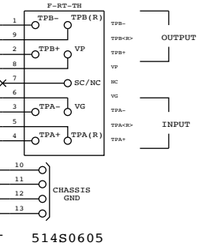
Cable Power

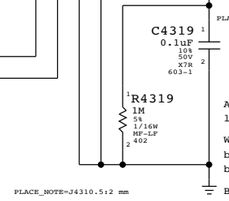


Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL





AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

SYNC MASTER=T27_REF SYNC DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

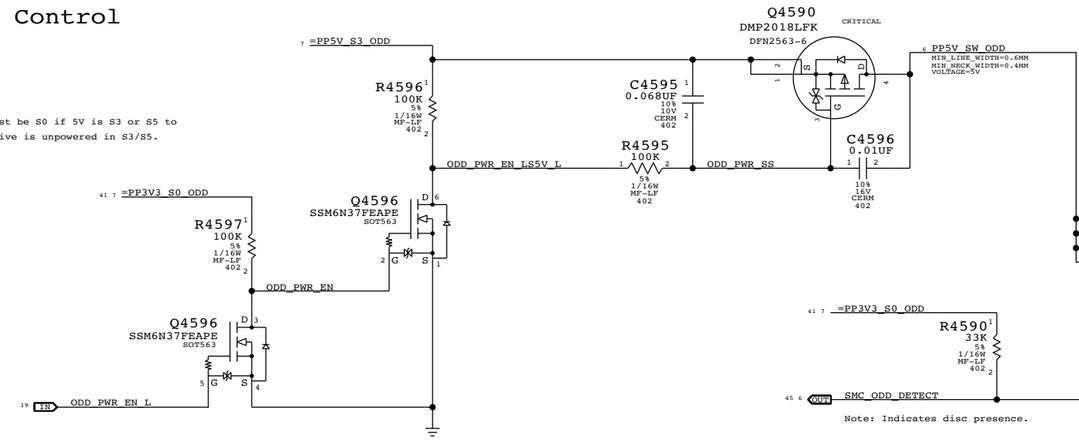
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 43 OF 132

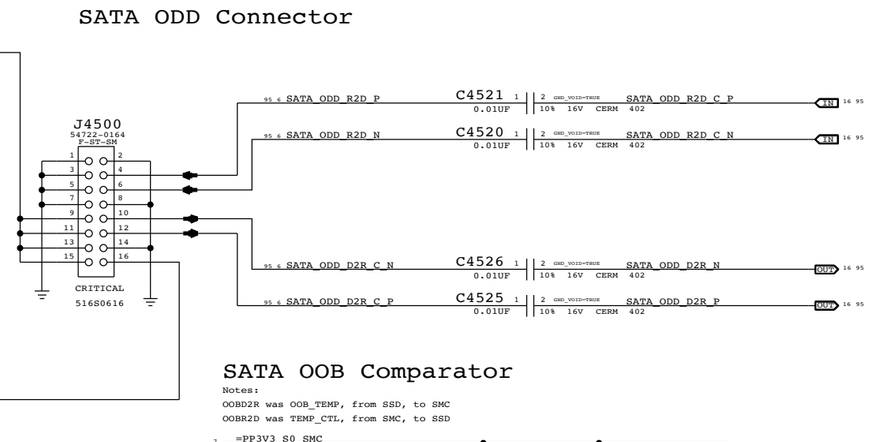
SHEET 40 OF 105

ODD Power Control



Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

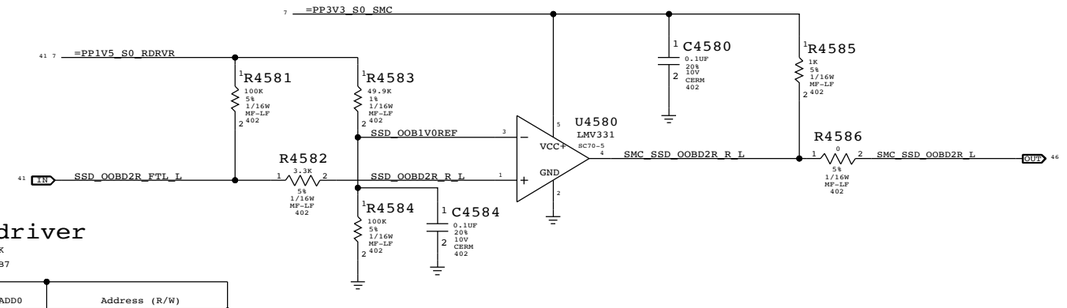
SATA ODD Connector



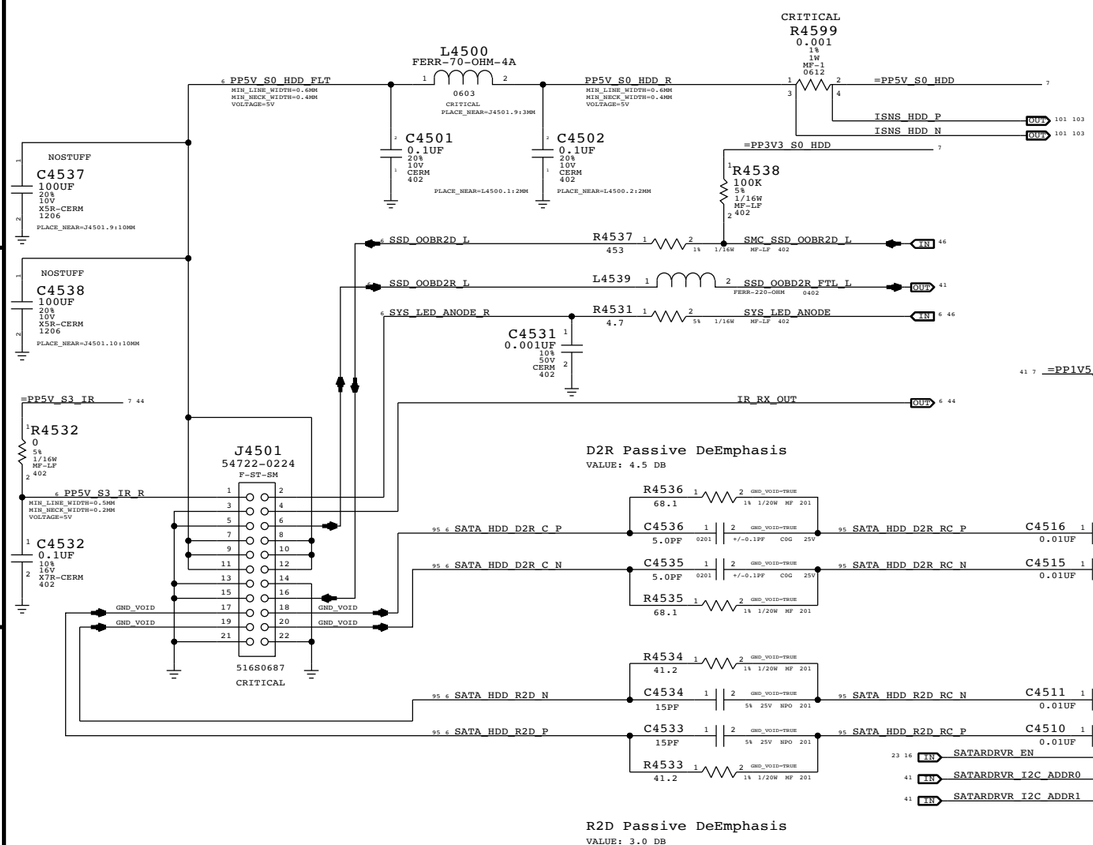
Note: Indicates disc presence.

SATA OOB Comparator

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD



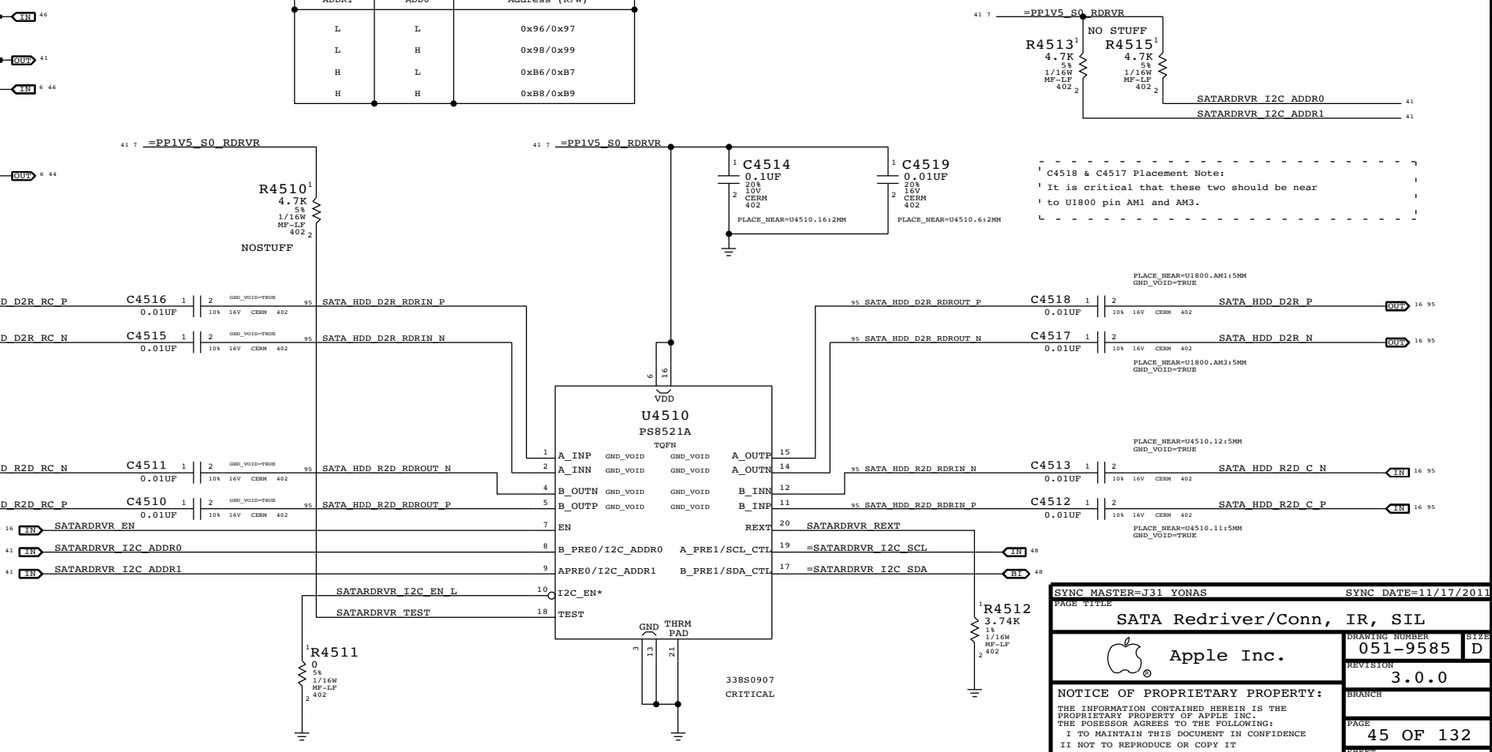
SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)



SATA Redriver

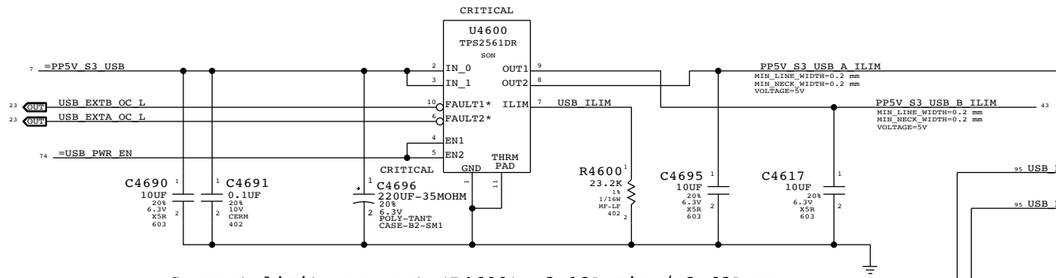
Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9



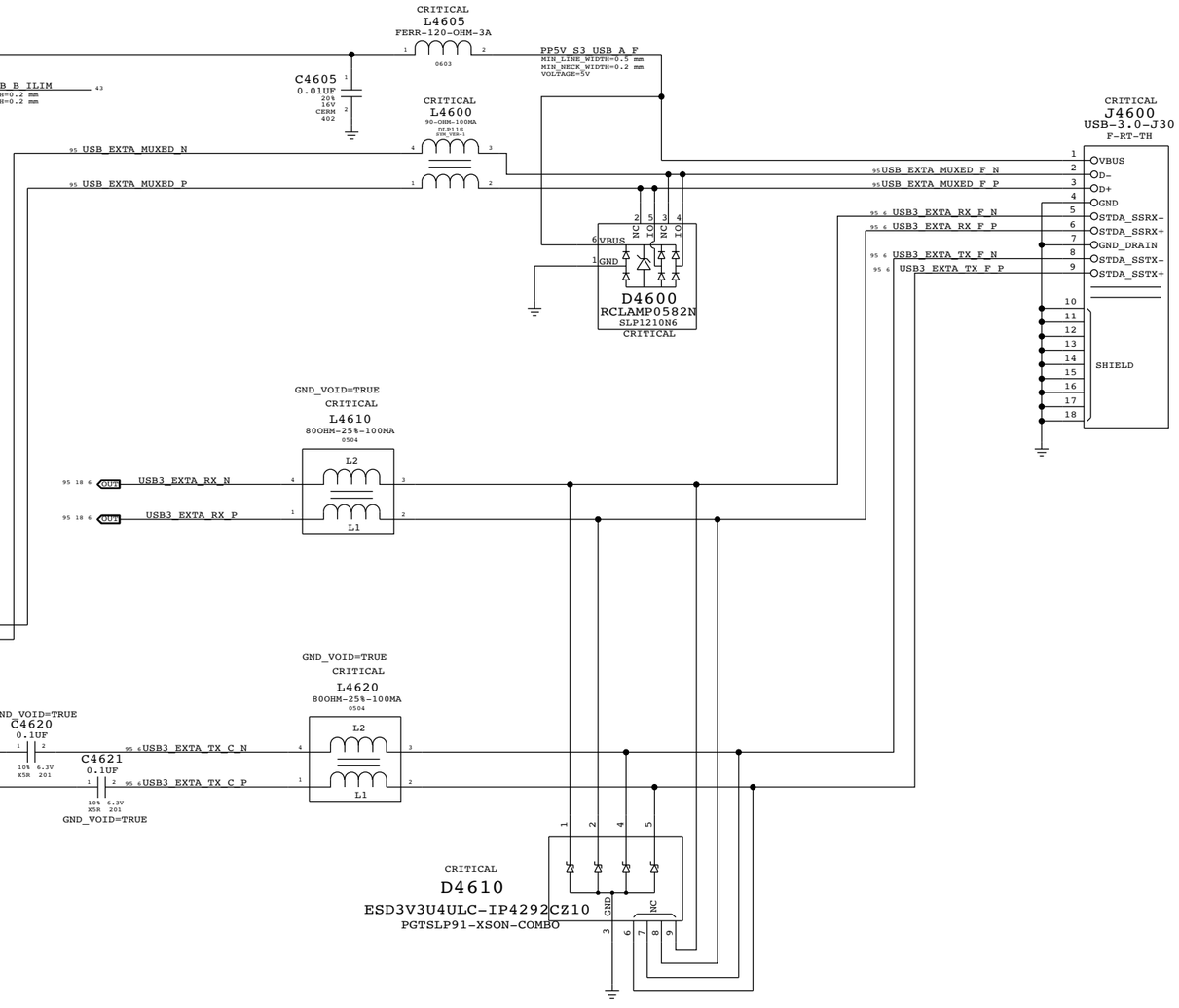
SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS	SYNC DATE=11/17/2011
PAGE TITLE: SATA Redriver/Conn, IR, SIL	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 45 OF 132
	SHEET: 41 OF 105

USB Port Power Switch

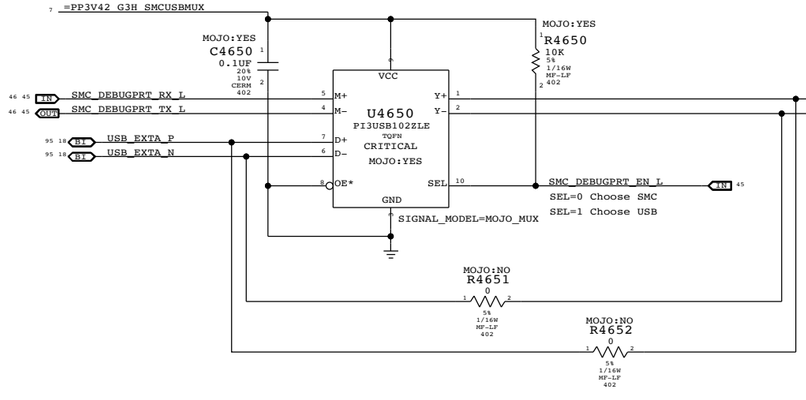


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

USB Port A (Front Port)

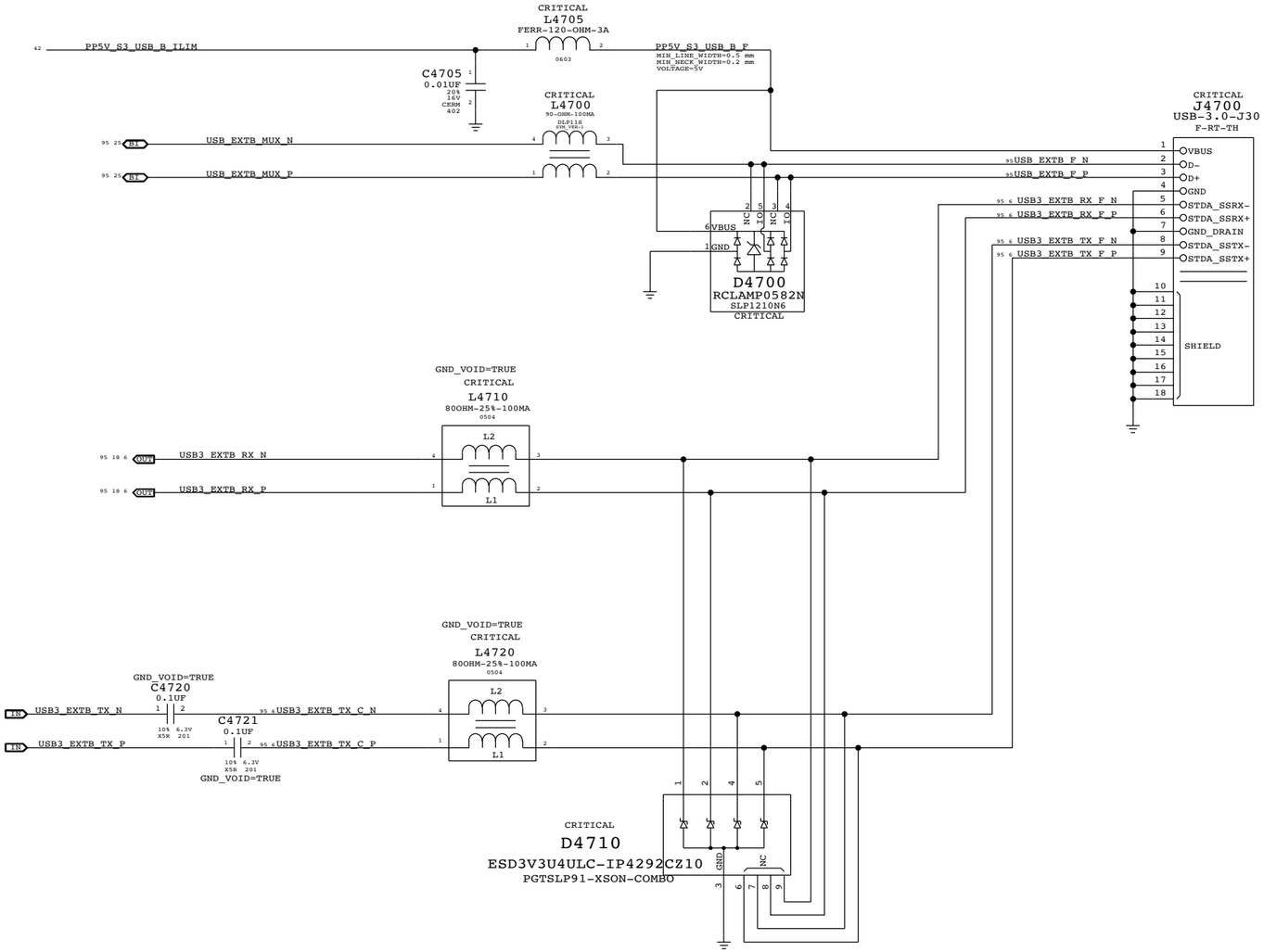


Mojo SMC Debug Mux



SYNC MASTER=J31 LINDA
SYNC DATE=09/21/2011
PAGE TITLE
External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 132
SHEET 42 OF 105

USB Port B (Back Port)



NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB | SYNC DATE=08/04/2011

PAGE TITLE

External B USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 | SIZE D

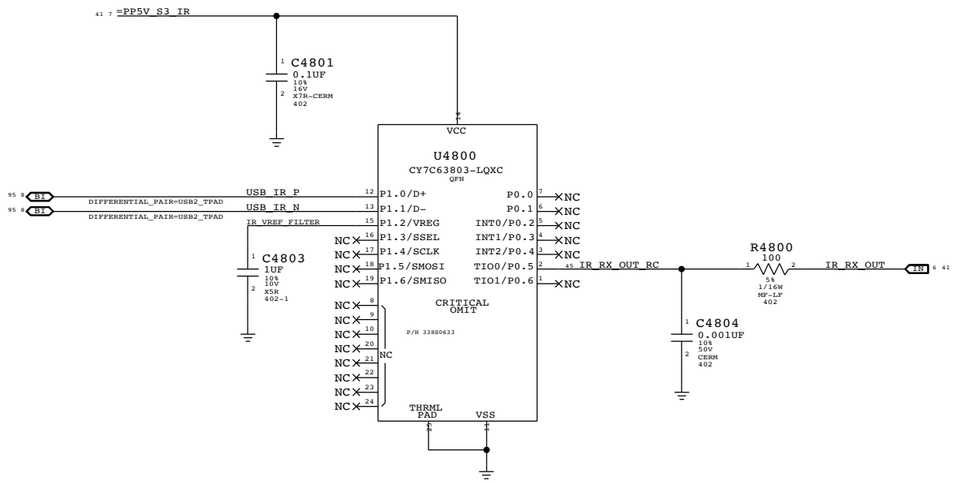
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

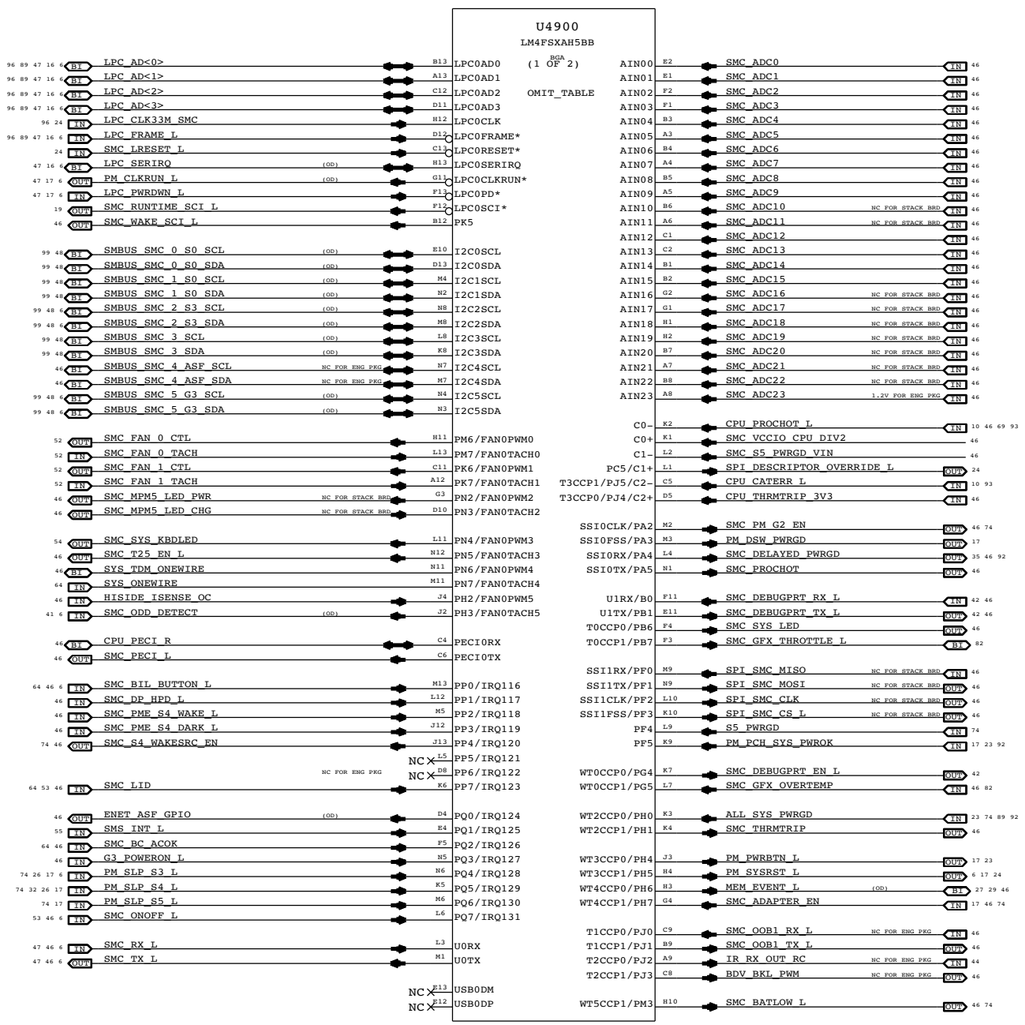
PAGE 47 OF 132

SHEET 43 OF 105

IR SUPPORT

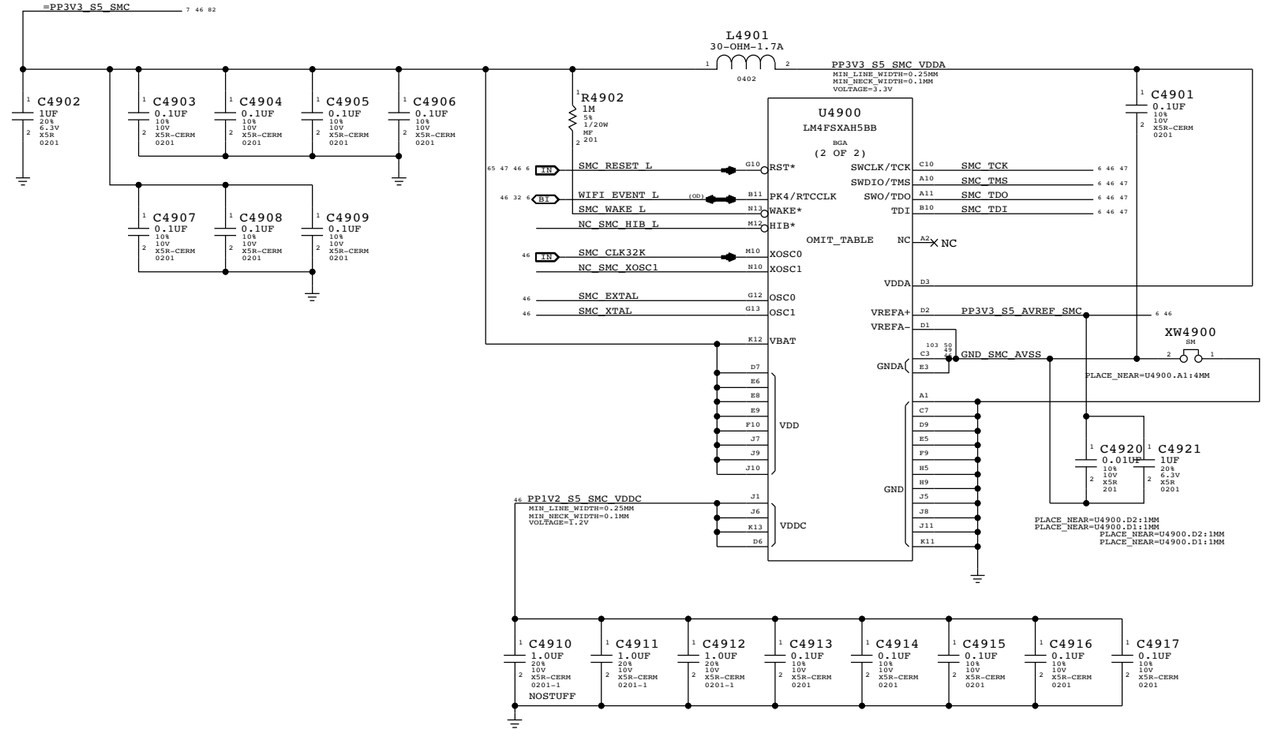


SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB	SYNC DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Front Flex Support	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 48 OF 132
	SHEET: 44 OF 105



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



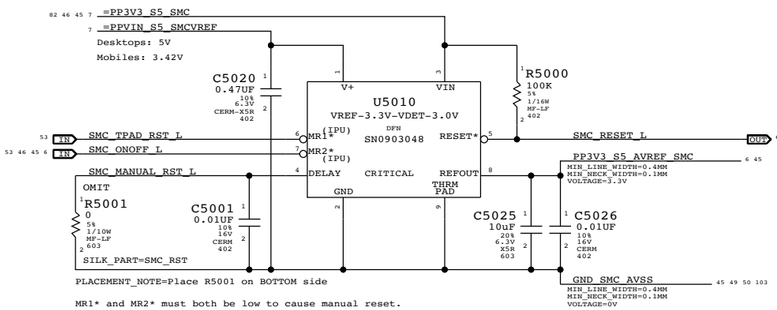
SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS
SYNC DATE=12/19/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMC

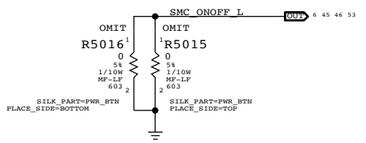
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 132
SHEET 45 OF 105

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply

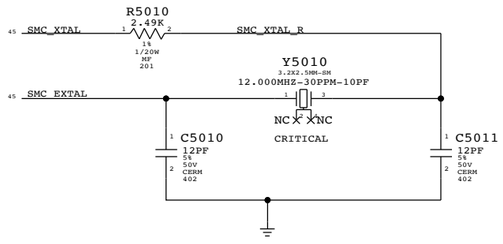


Debug Power "Buttons"

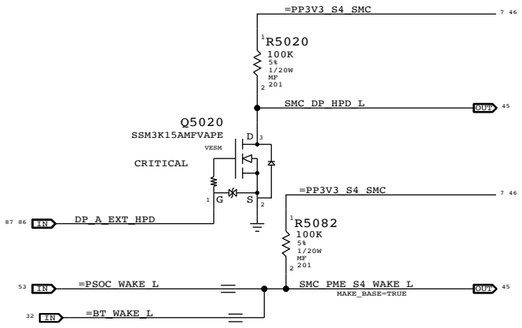


SMC Crystal Circuit

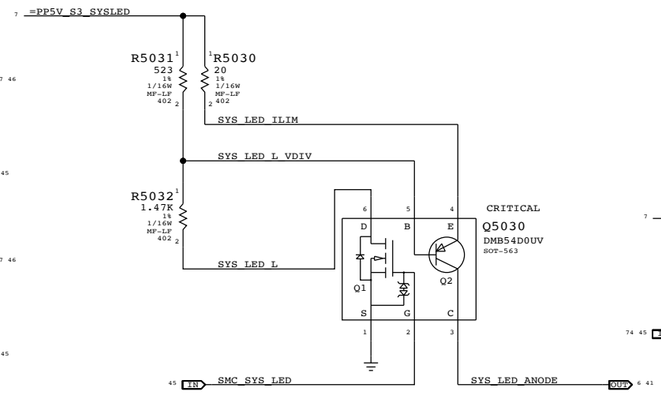
SMC USB Clock require 12 MHz.



S4 HPD SMC Wake Source

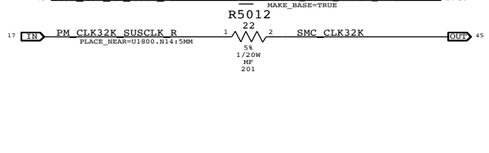


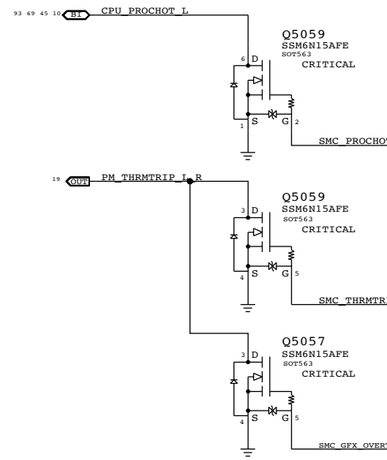
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are
share with comparators
on Stack Board.

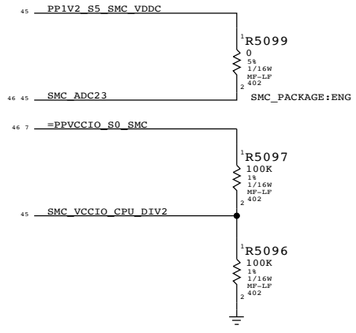
SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC2	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	103	
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	49	
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	49	
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC13	SMC_CPUVCCSA_ISENSE	49	
SMC_ADC14	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC15	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	49	
SMC_ADC16	SMC_GPU_FB_VSENSE	103	
SMC_ADC17	SMC_CPUVCCSA_VSENSE	49	
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	50	
SMC_ADC19	SMC_GPU_FB_ISENSE	103	
SMC_ADC20	SMC_GPU_1V05_ISENSE	103	
SMC_ADC21	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	103	
SMC_ADC22	SMC_AIRPORT_ISENSE	103	
SMC_ADC23	SMC_CPUMEM_ISENSE_R	103	
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO		
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR		
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG		
SMC_SCI_L	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	45	
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L		
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE		
SMC_OOB1_RX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L	41	
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L	41	
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	45 46 64	
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC		
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL		
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA		
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM		
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	24 30	



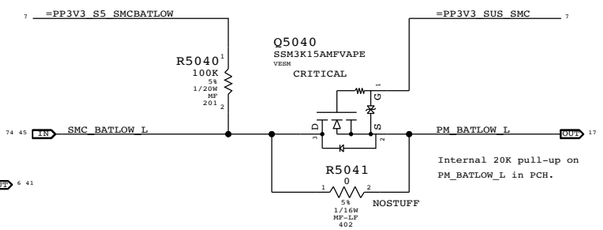


SCM12 Eng Pkg Support

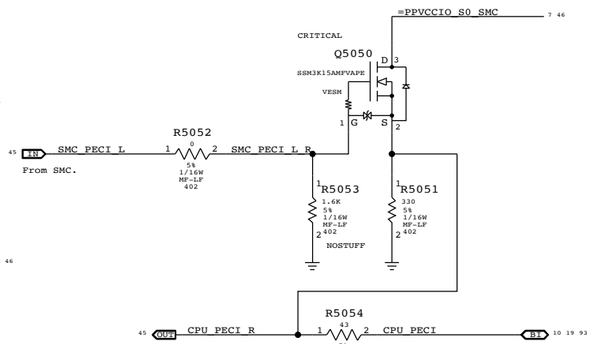
Eng Package requires 1.2V ON SMC_ADC23 pin.



BATLOW# Isolation

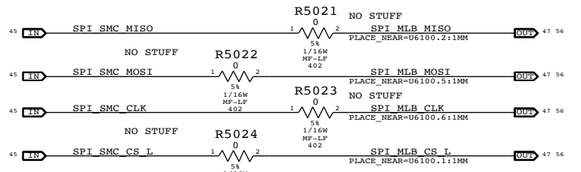


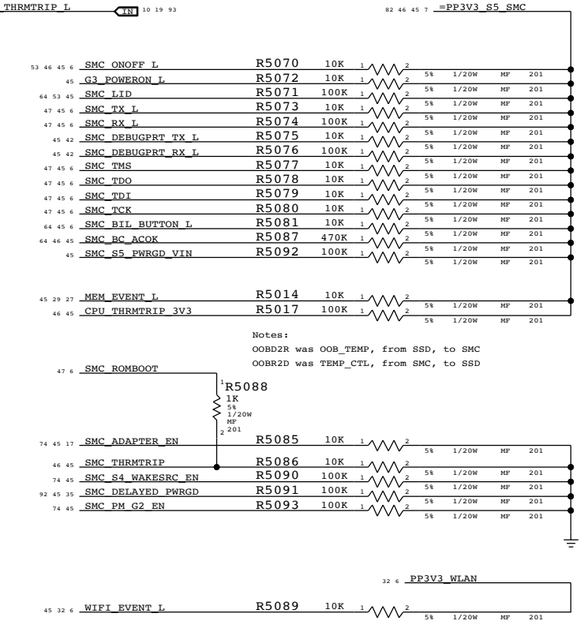
SMC12 PECI Support



SMC12 SPI Support

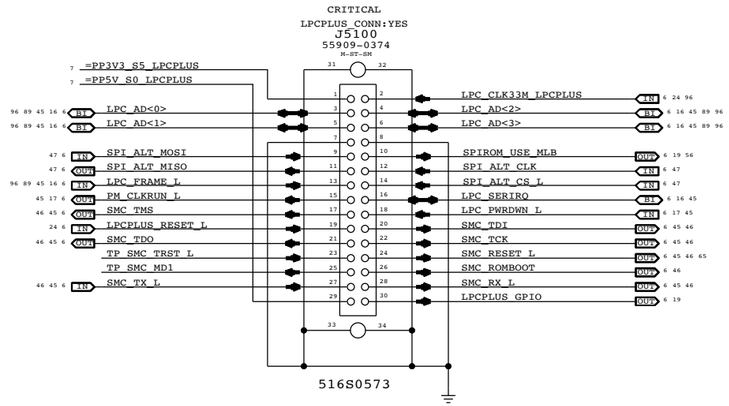
Series resistors are no stuffed until the
topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.



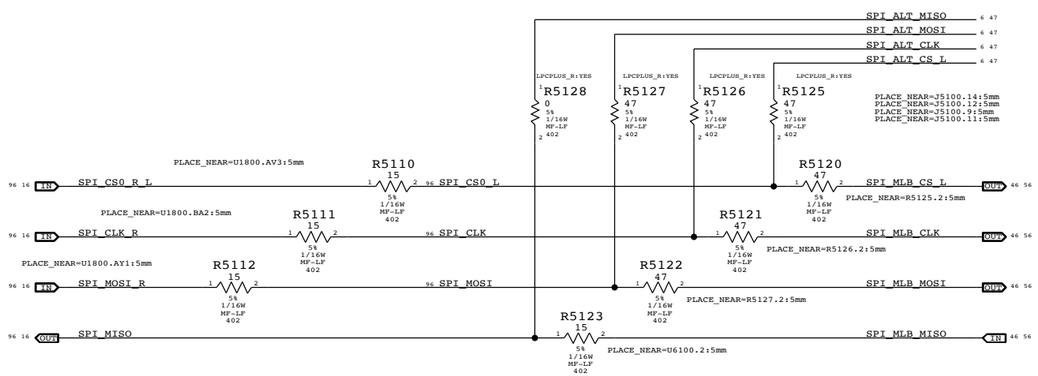


SYNC_MASTER=J31 YONAS	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 132
	SHEET 46 OF 105

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB | SYNC DATE=05/26/2011

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

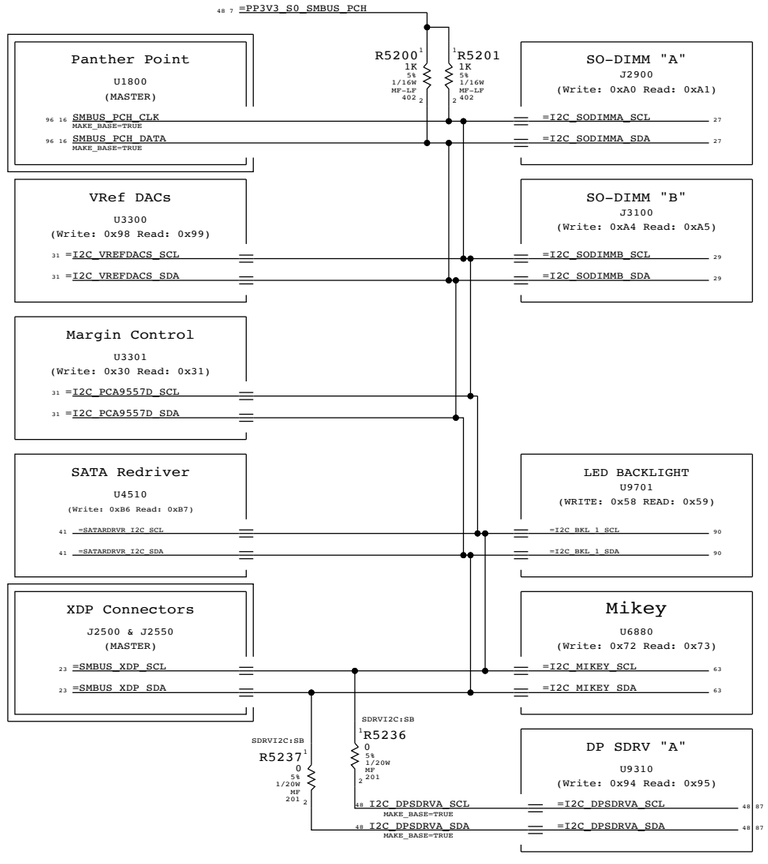
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

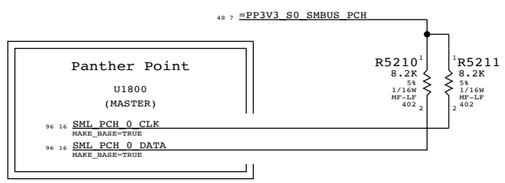
PAGE: 51 OF 132

SHEET: 47 OF 105

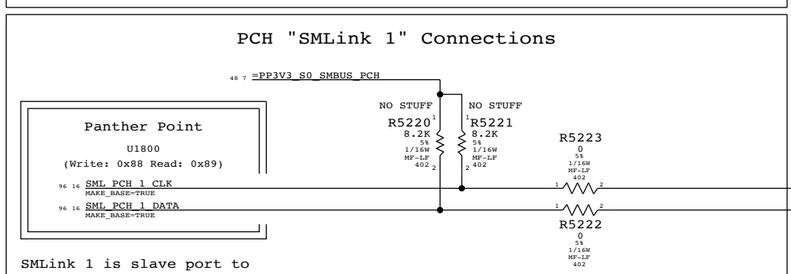
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

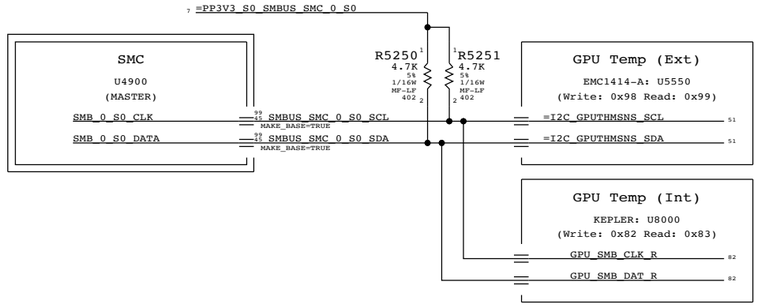


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



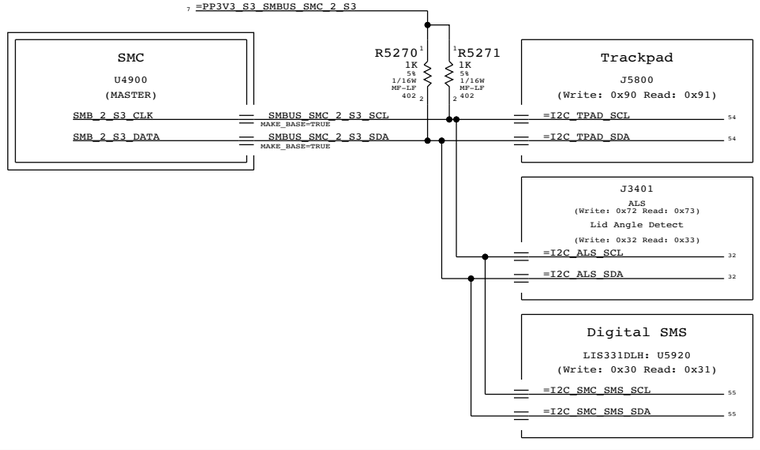
SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

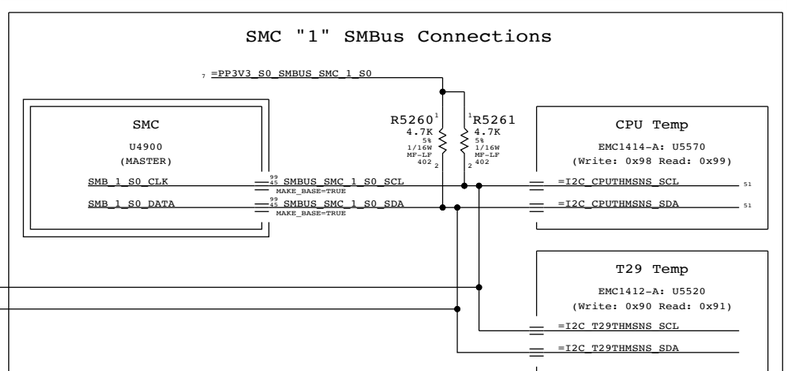


SMC "2" SMBus Connections

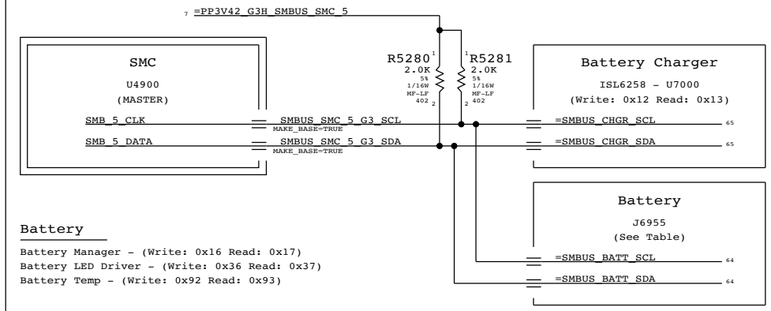
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "1" SMBus Connections



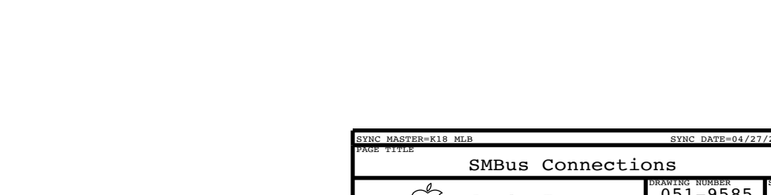
SMC "5" SMBus Connections



Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "3" SMBus Connections



T29 SMBus Connections

SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB
SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

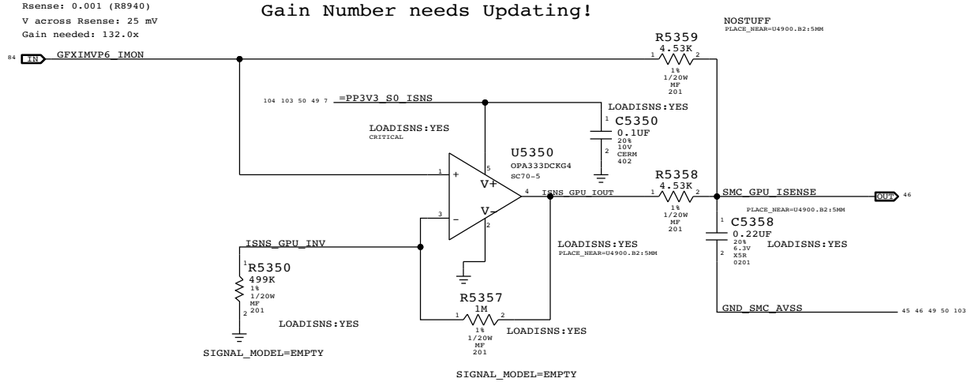
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 132
SHEET 48 OF 105

GPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IG0C)

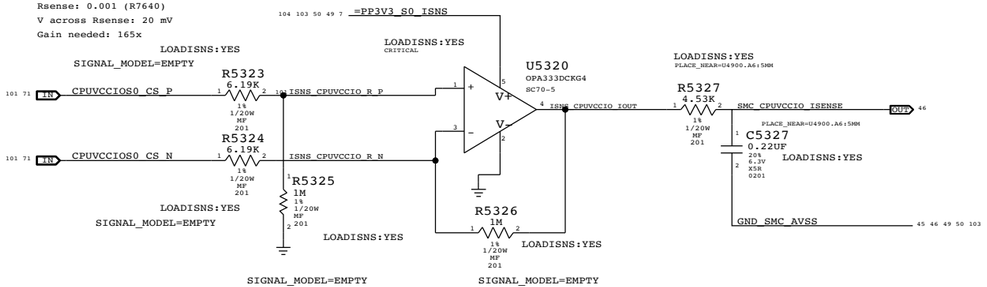
Gain: 130.2x, EDP: 25 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8940)
V across Rsense: 25 mV
Gain needed: 132.0x

Gain Number needs Updating!



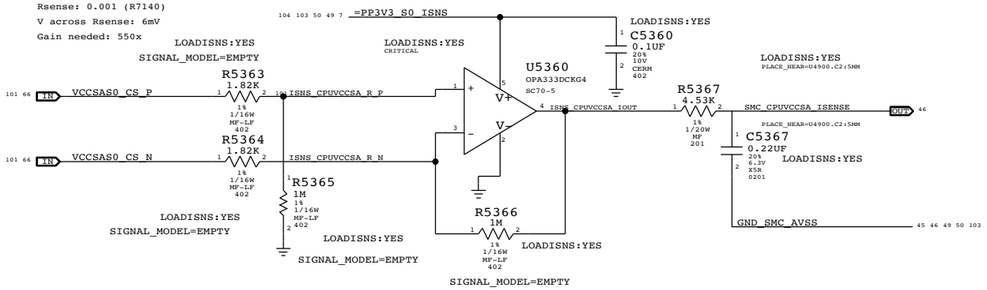
CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 20 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20 mV
Gain needed: 165x



CPU VCCSA Load Side Current Sense (IC2C)

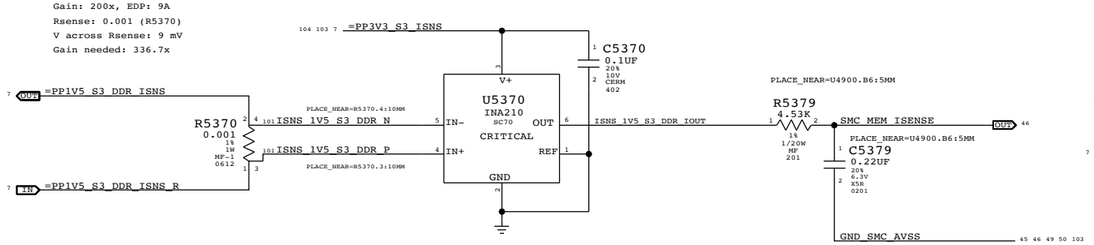
Gain: 549x, EDP: 6A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7140)
V across Rsense: 6mV
Gain needed: 550x



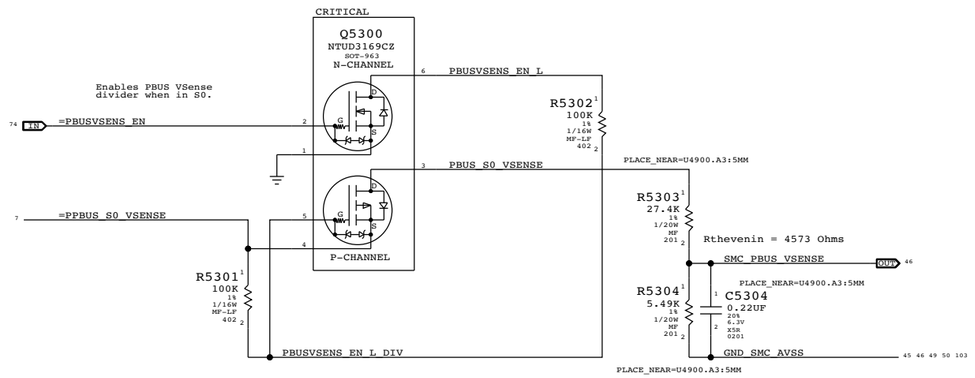
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	C5358,C5327,C5367		LOADISNS:NO

DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

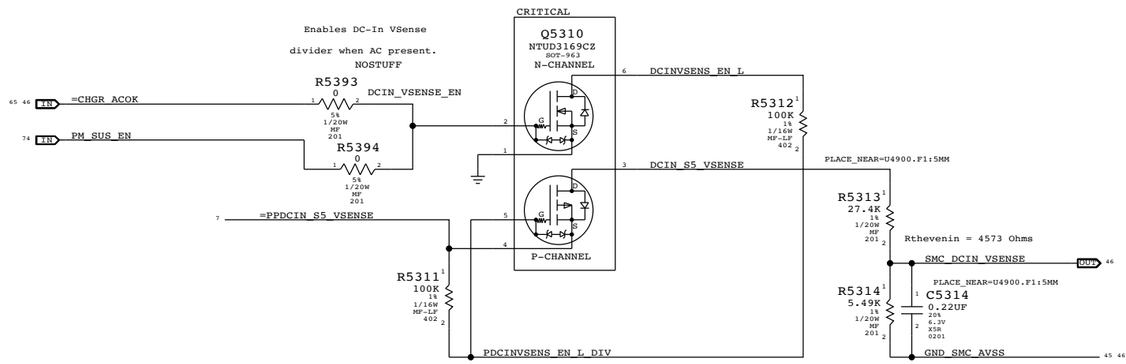
Gain: 200x, EDP: 9A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 336.7x



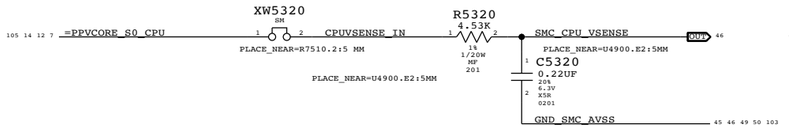
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)



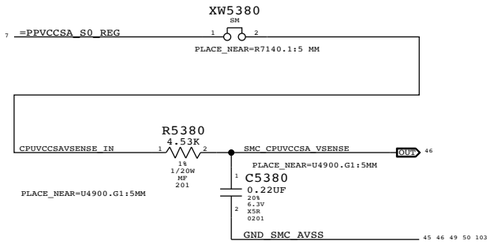
DC-In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)



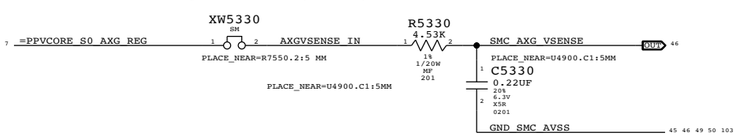
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)



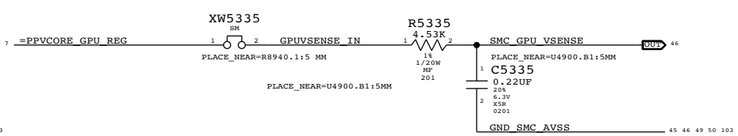
CPU VCCSA Voltage Sense (VC2C)



AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)



GPU Core Voltage Sense (VG0C)



SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=01/19/2012

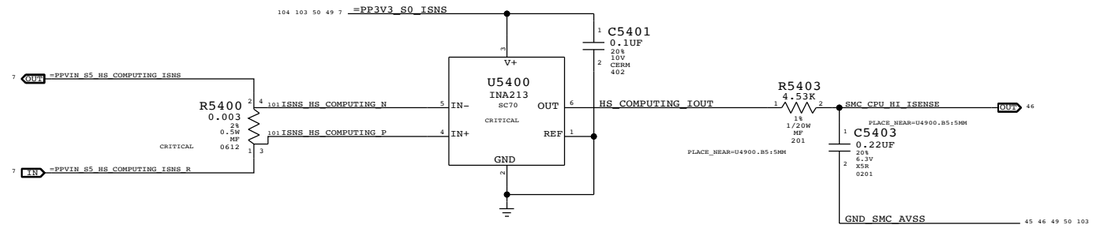
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 132
SHEET: 49 OF 105

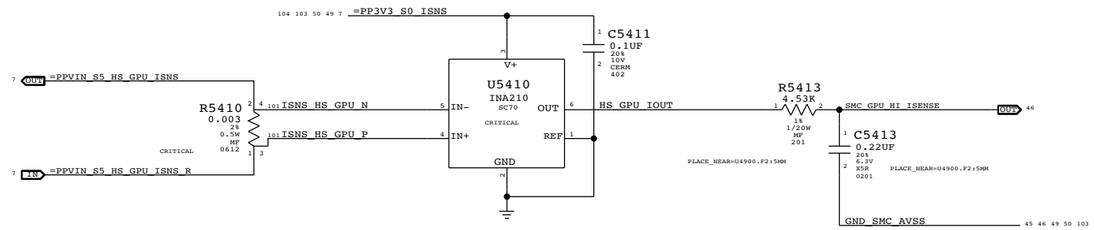
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 22.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 68.4 mV
Gain needed: 48.25x



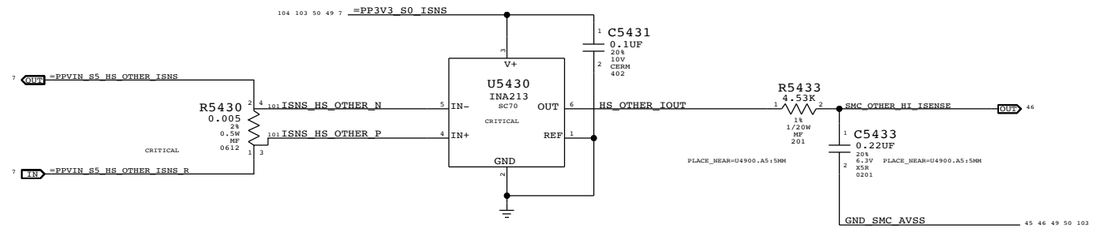
GPU High Side Current Sense (IG0R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5.2 A (Kepler)
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 15.6 mV
Gain needed: 211.54x (Kepler)



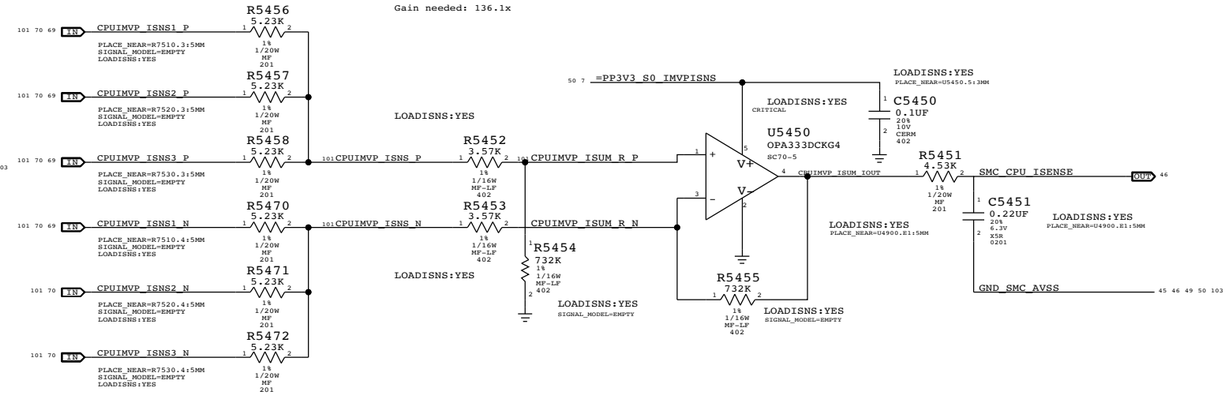
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 10.3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5440)
V across Rsense: 51.5 mV
Gain needed: 64.1x



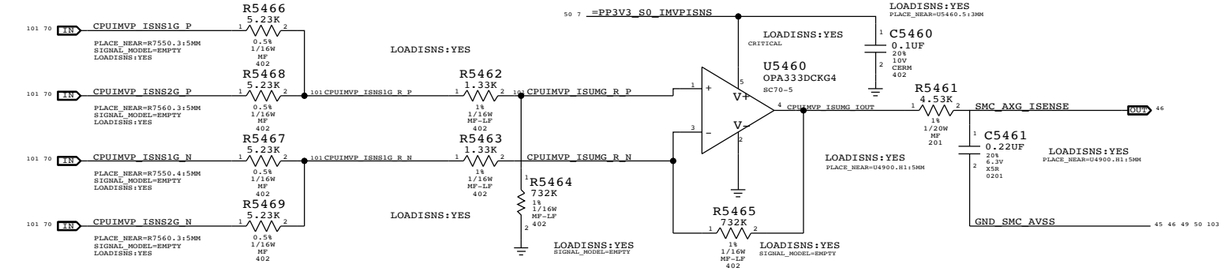
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 136.1x, EDP: 97 A
Rsense: 3x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520. R7530), Rsum: 0.00025.
V across Rsense: 24.25 mV
Gain needed: 136.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

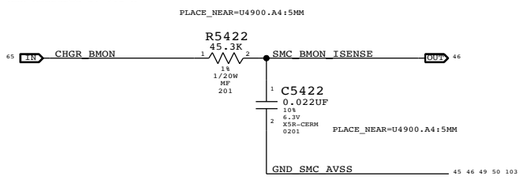
Gain: 185.5x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375.
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	C5451,C5461		LOADISNS:NO

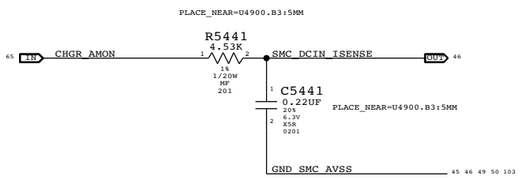
Charger (BMON Prod) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Measured I: 9.2 A



DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Measured I: 8.3 A



SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=10/25/2011

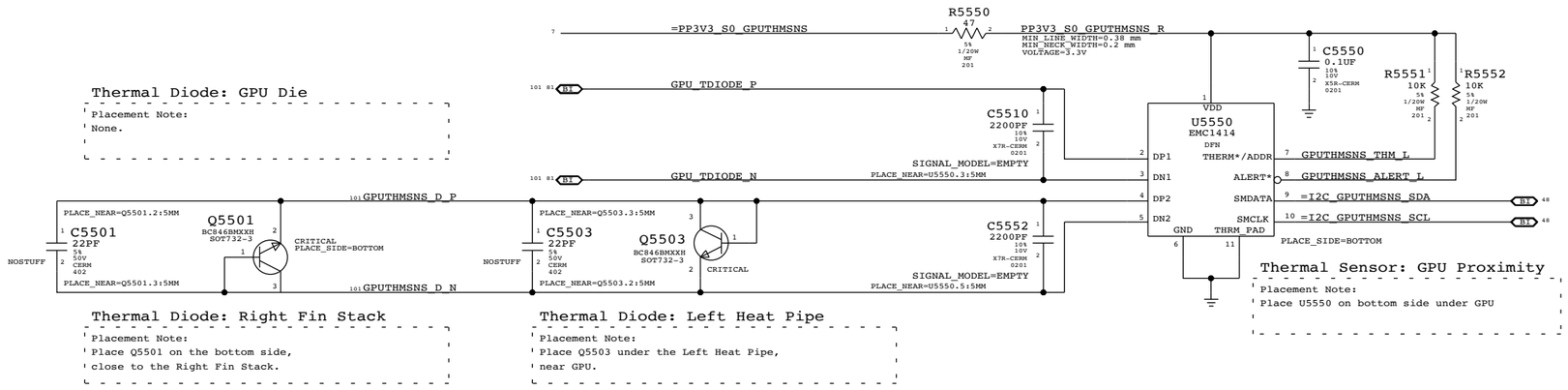
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: High Side, CPU, AXG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 132
SHEET 50 OF 105

Thermal Sensor A:
GPU Proximity, GPU Die, Left Heat Pipe, Right Fin Stack

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: GPU Die

Placement Note:
None.

Thermal Diode: Right Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5501 on the bottom side,
close to the Right Fin Stack.

Thermal Diode: Left Heat Pipe

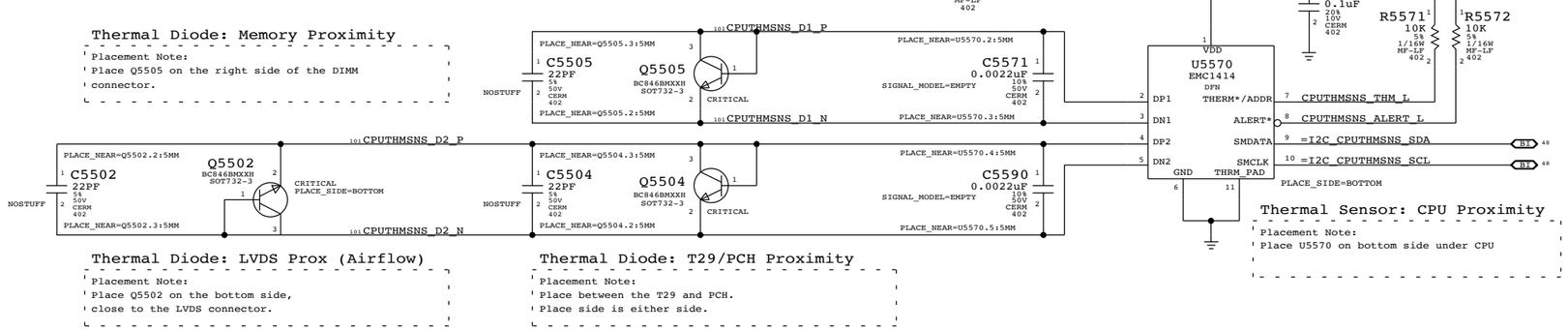
Placement Note:
Place Q5503 under the Left Heat Pipe,
near GPU.

Thermal Sensor: GPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5550 on bottom side under GPU

Thermal Sensor B:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, T29/PCH Proximity, LVDS Proximity (Airflow)

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5505 on the right side of the DIMM
connector.

Thermal Diode: LVDS Prox (Airflow)

Placement Note:
Place Q5502 on the bottom side,
close to the LVDS connector.

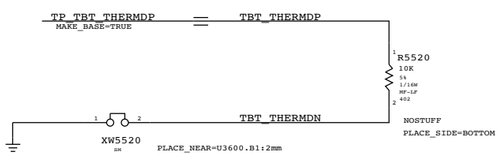
Thermal Diode: T29/PCH Proximity

Placement Note:
Place between the T29 and PCH.
Place side is either side.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5570 on bottom side under CPU

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

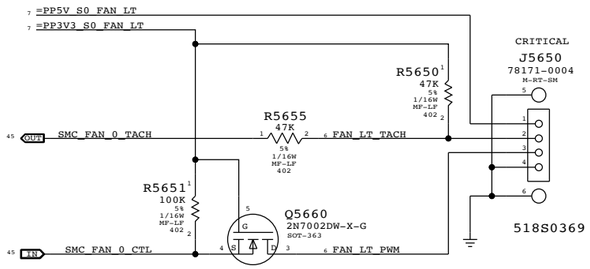
SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS
SYNC DATE=09/08/2011

PAGE TITLE
Thermal Sensors

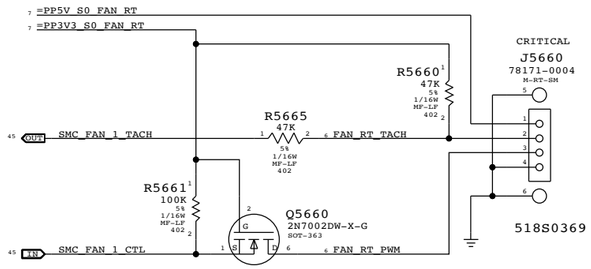
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 55 OF 132
SHEET 51 OF 105

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

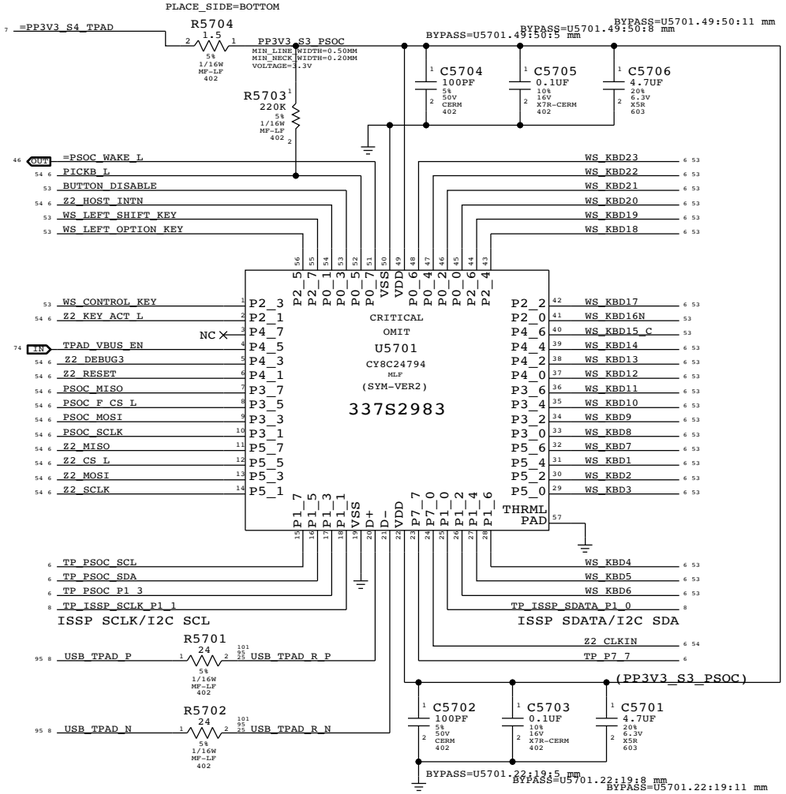
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 132

SHEET 52 OF 105

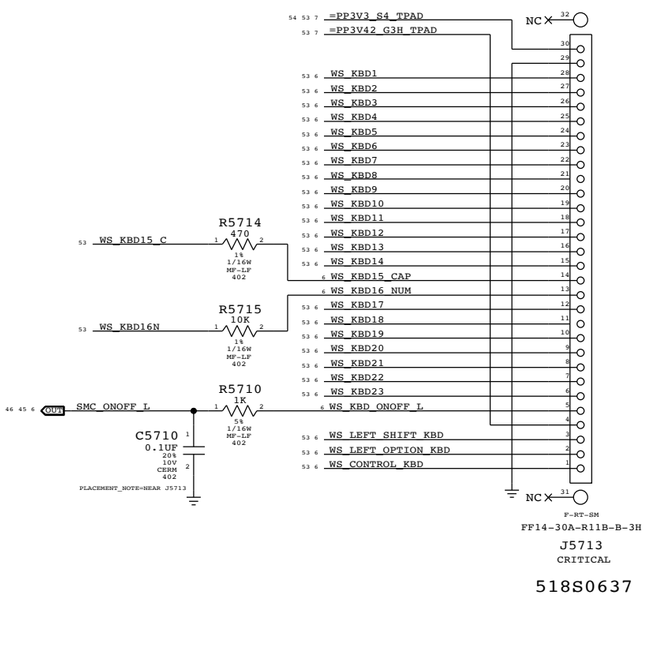
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

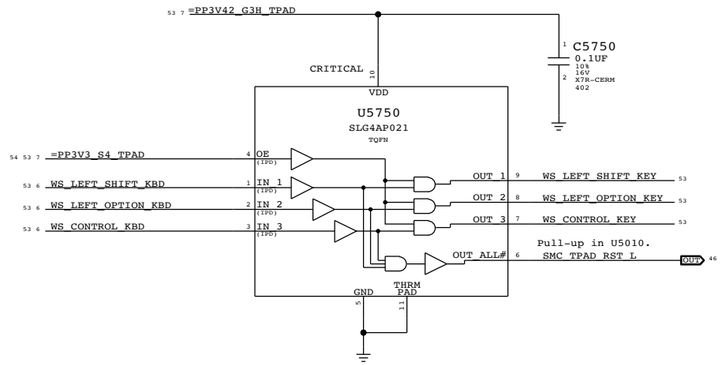
Keyboard Connector



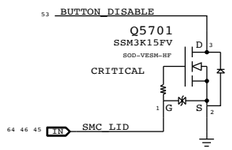
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/10/2011

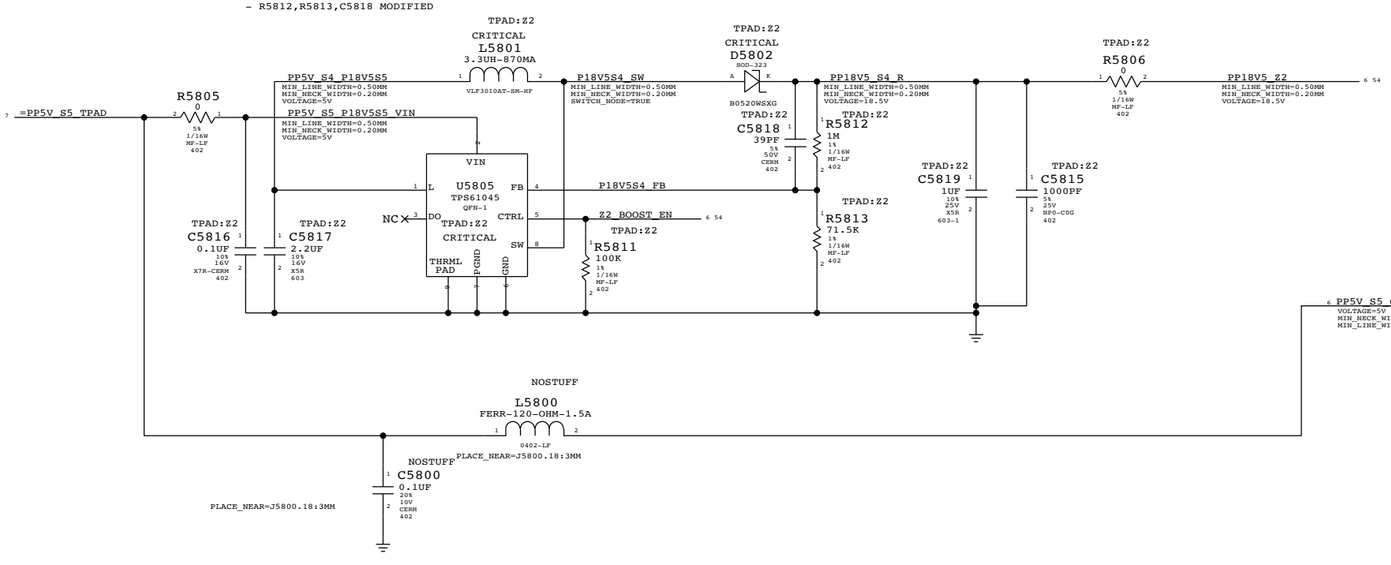
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

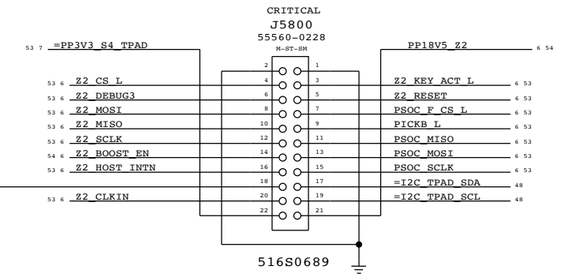
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 57 OF 132
SHEET: 53 OF 105

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

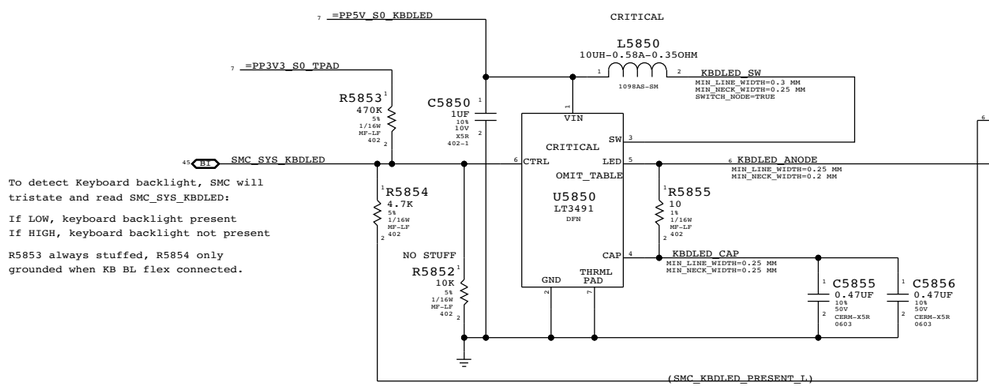


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

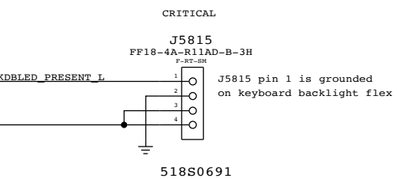


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



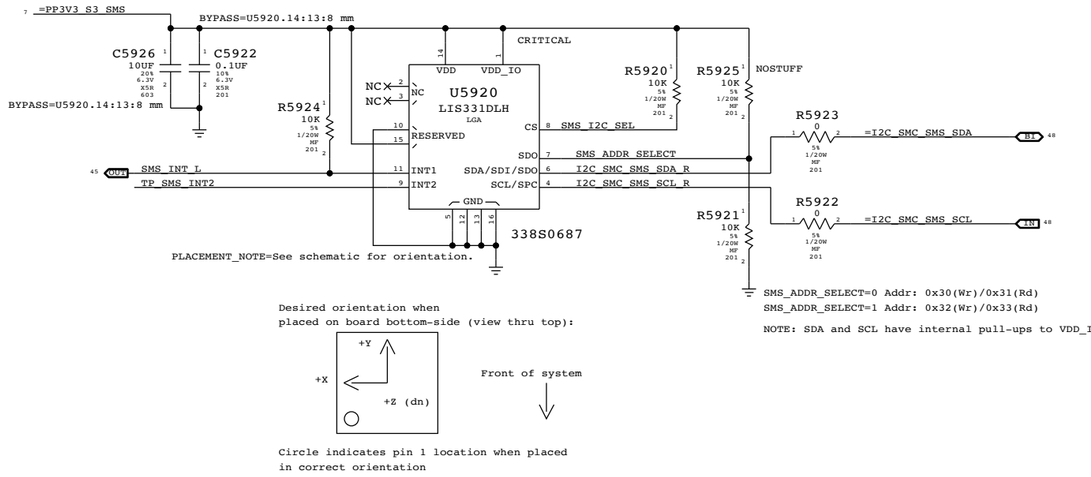
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3085	1	IC,STLA82,1-STRING LED DRIVER,2X2SFN-6	U5850	CRITICAL	

SYNC MASTER=J31 LINDA — SYNC DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 58 OF 132
SHEET: 54 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE

Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

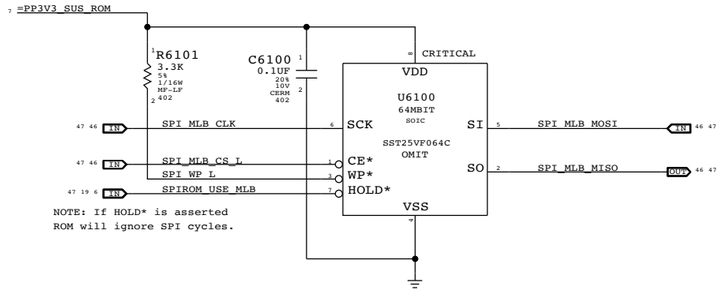
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=K91 BEN SYNC DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

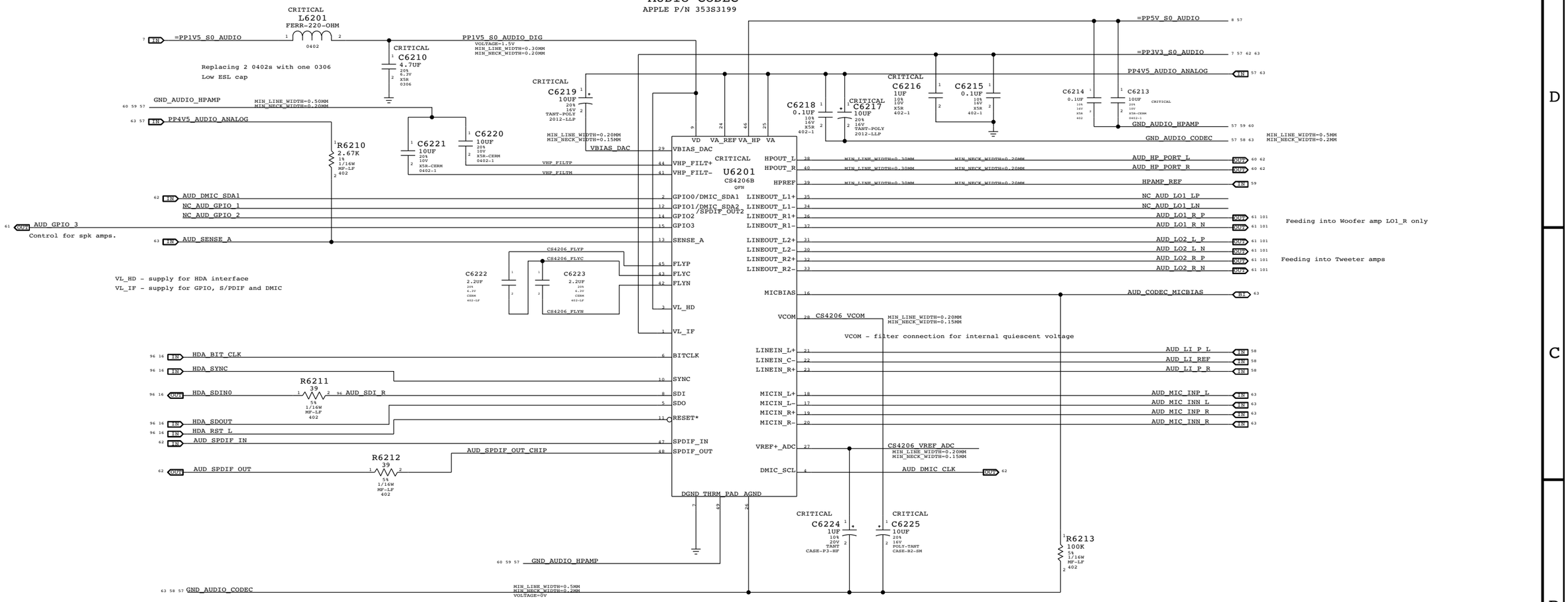
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 56 OF 105

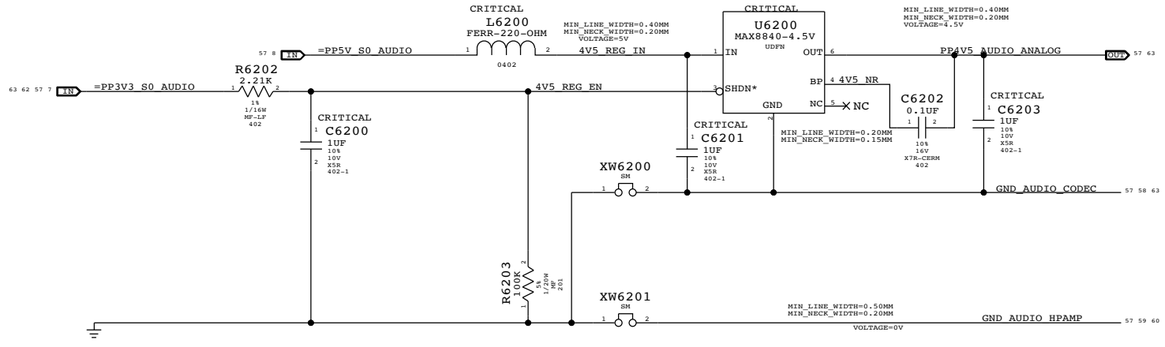
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S3199



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC usage

Hpamp of Codec enabled
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC MASTER=J31 AUDIO
SYNC DATE=10/26/2011

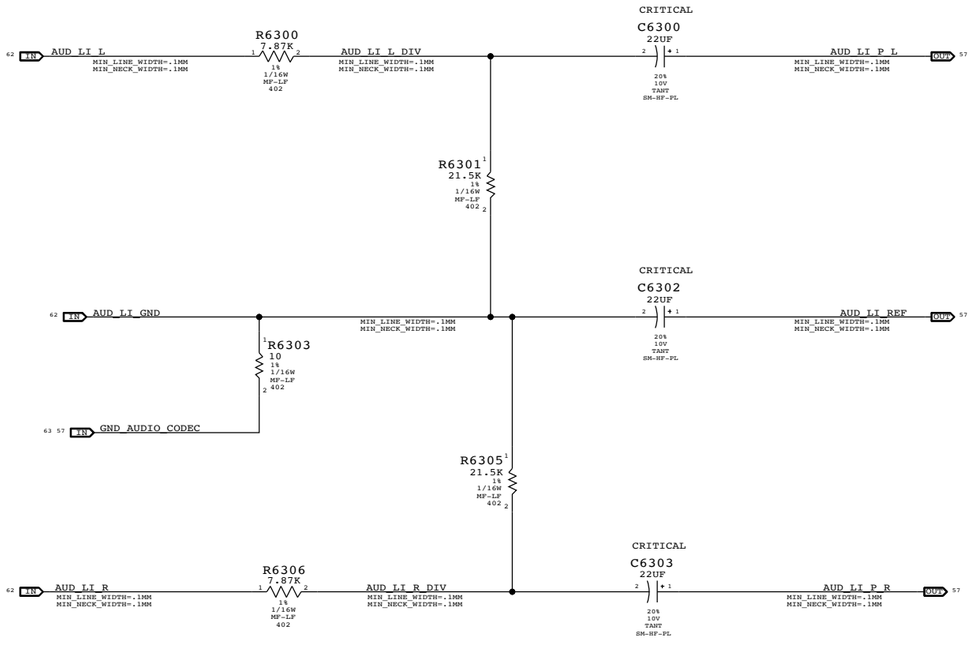
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 105

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 0.36 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



SYNC MASTER=J31 AUDIO — SYNC DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 — SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

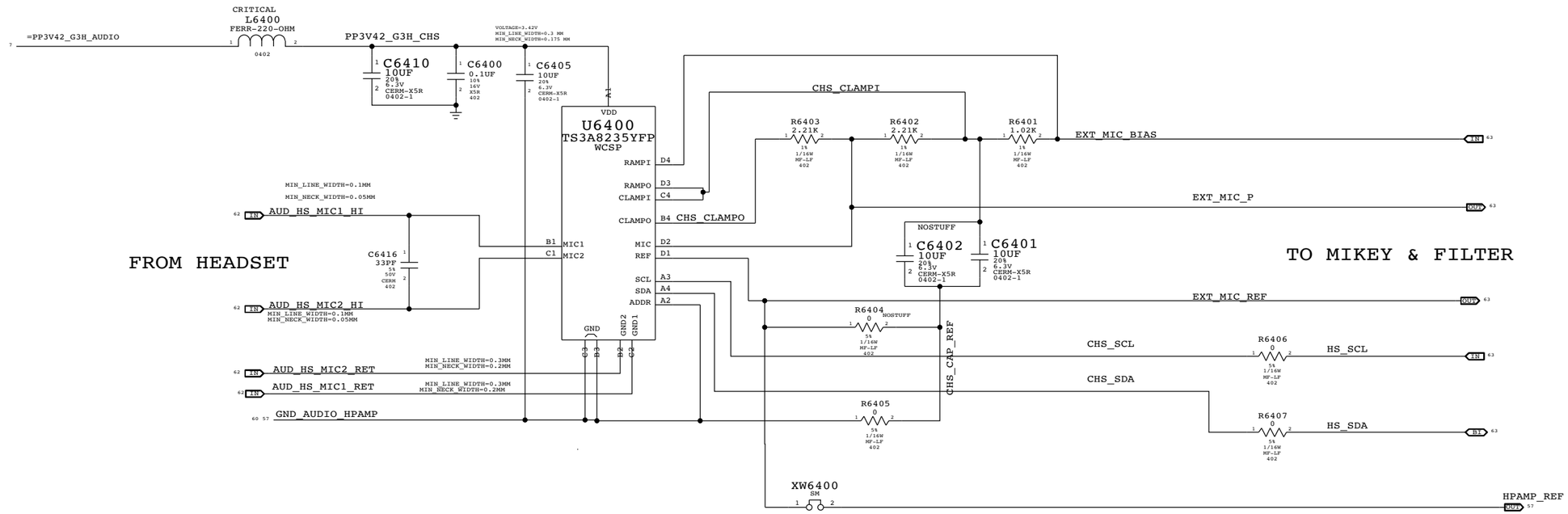
PAGE 63 OF 132

SHEET 58 OF 105

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY

APN: 353S3066 as of JUly 2011

U6400 should get VDD from battery. Should be powered all the time.



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

SYNC MASTER=J31 AUDIO SYNC DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

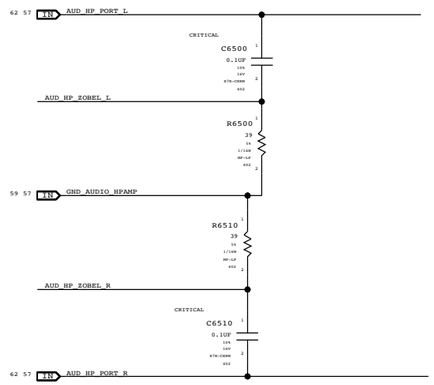
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 64 OF 132

SHEET 59 OF 105

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

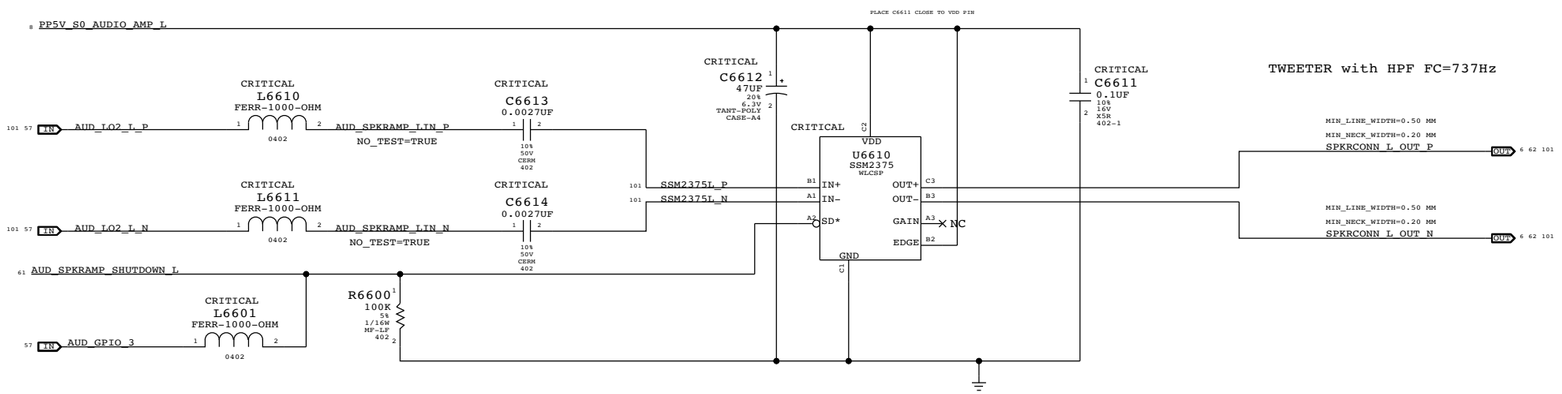
APN: 353S2958 as of July 2011

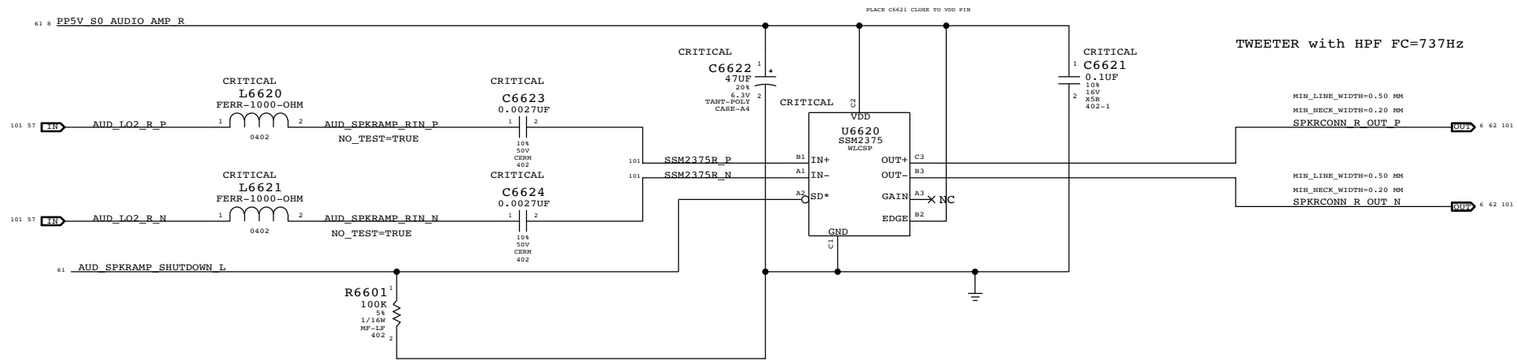
GAIN = +3 DB Rin=80k irrespective of gain

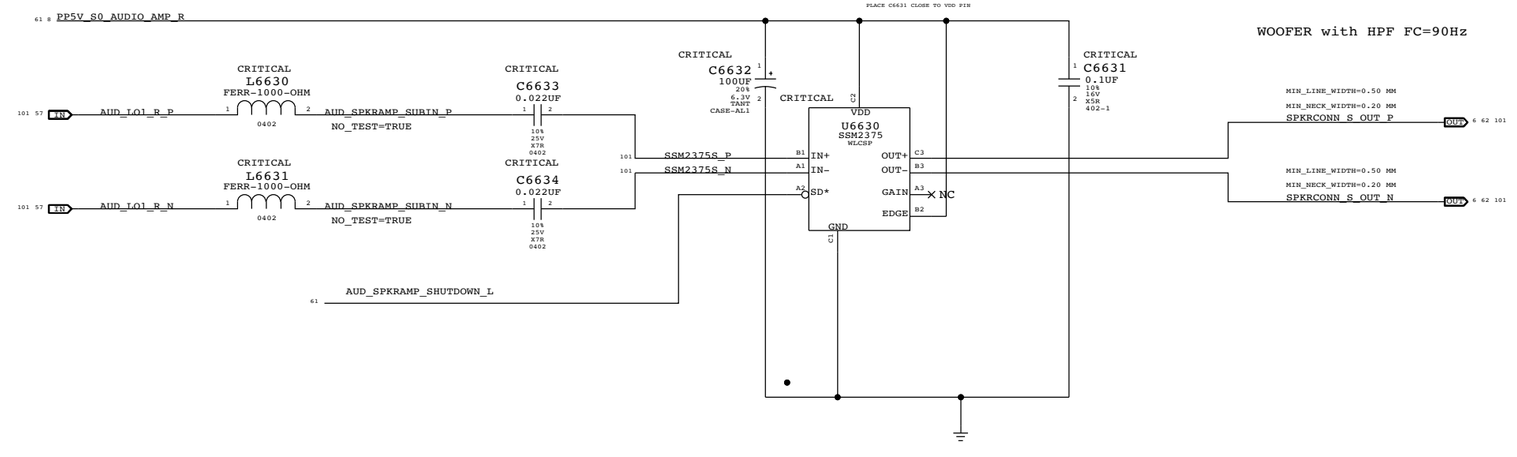
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	6
Connect to VDD through 47k	12
Not connected	3
Connect to GND through 47k	9
Connect to GND	0







SYNC MASTER=J31 AUDIO SYNC DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

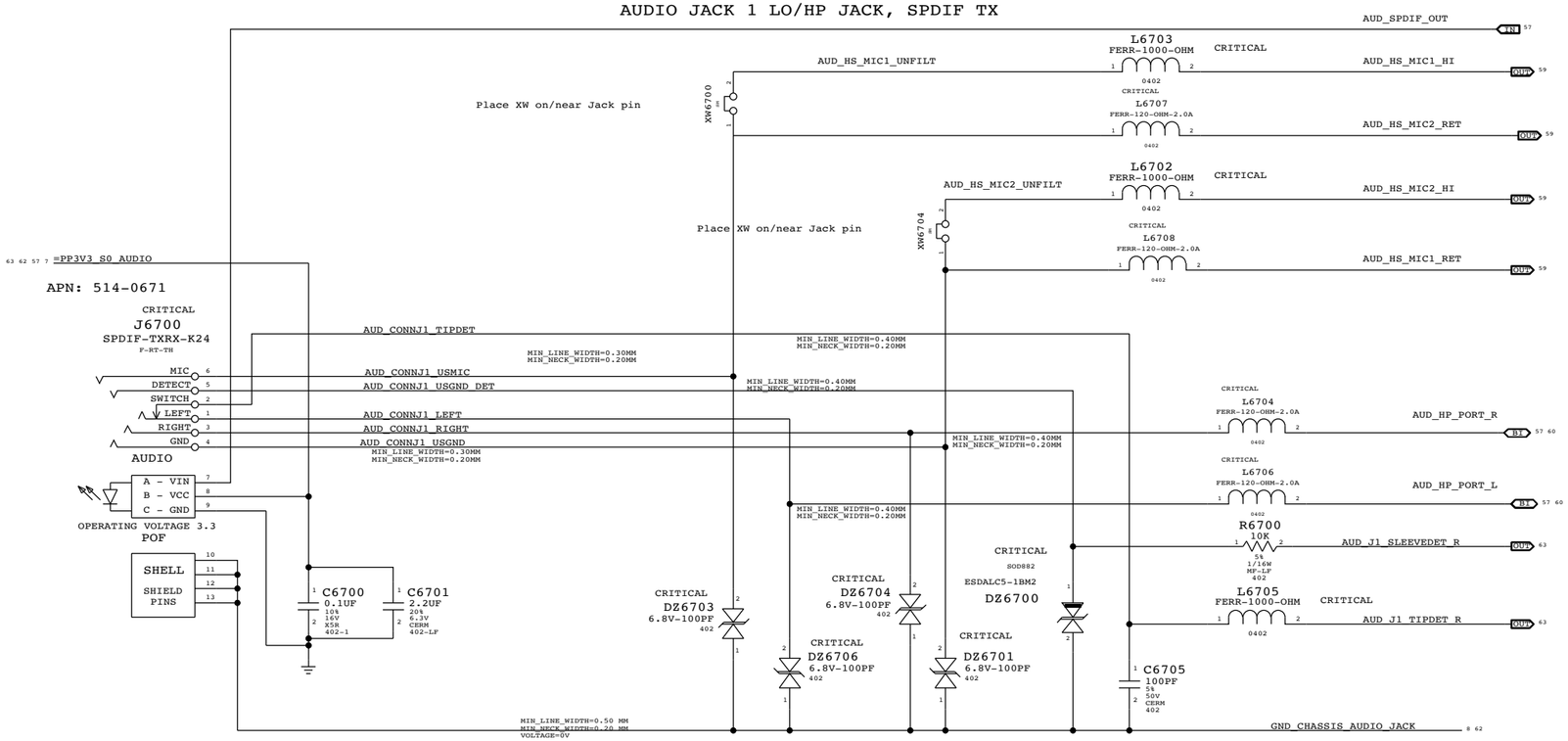
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

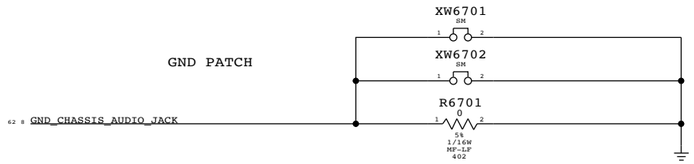
PAGE 66 OF 132

SHEET 61 OF 105

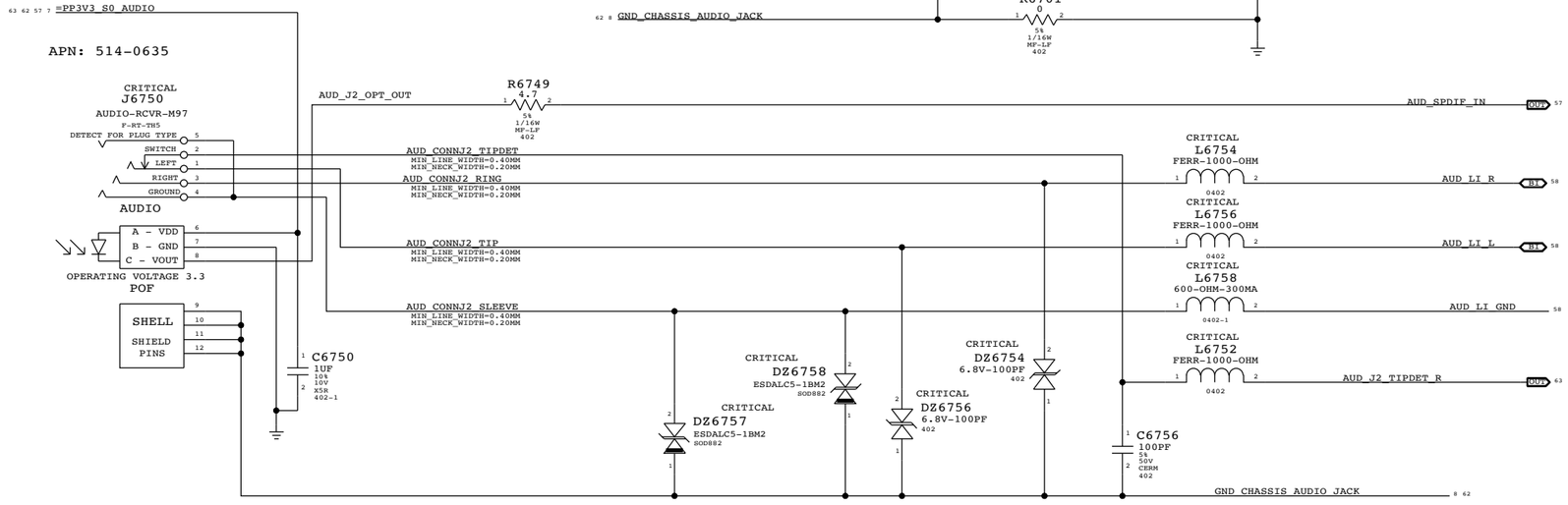
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



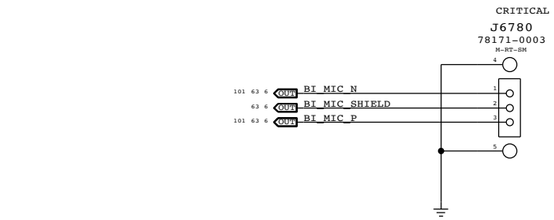
GND PATCH



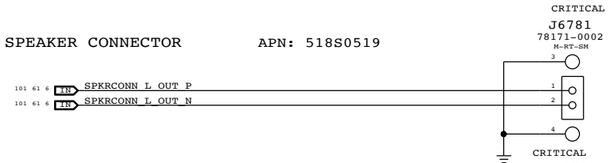
AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX



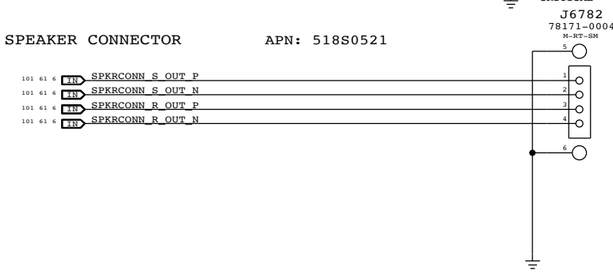
MIC CONNECTOR



SPEAKER CONNECTOR APN: 518S0519



SPEAKER CONNECTOR APN: 518S0521



SYNC MASTER=J31 AUDIO
SYNC DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACKS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 67 OF 132
SHEET 62 OF 105

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

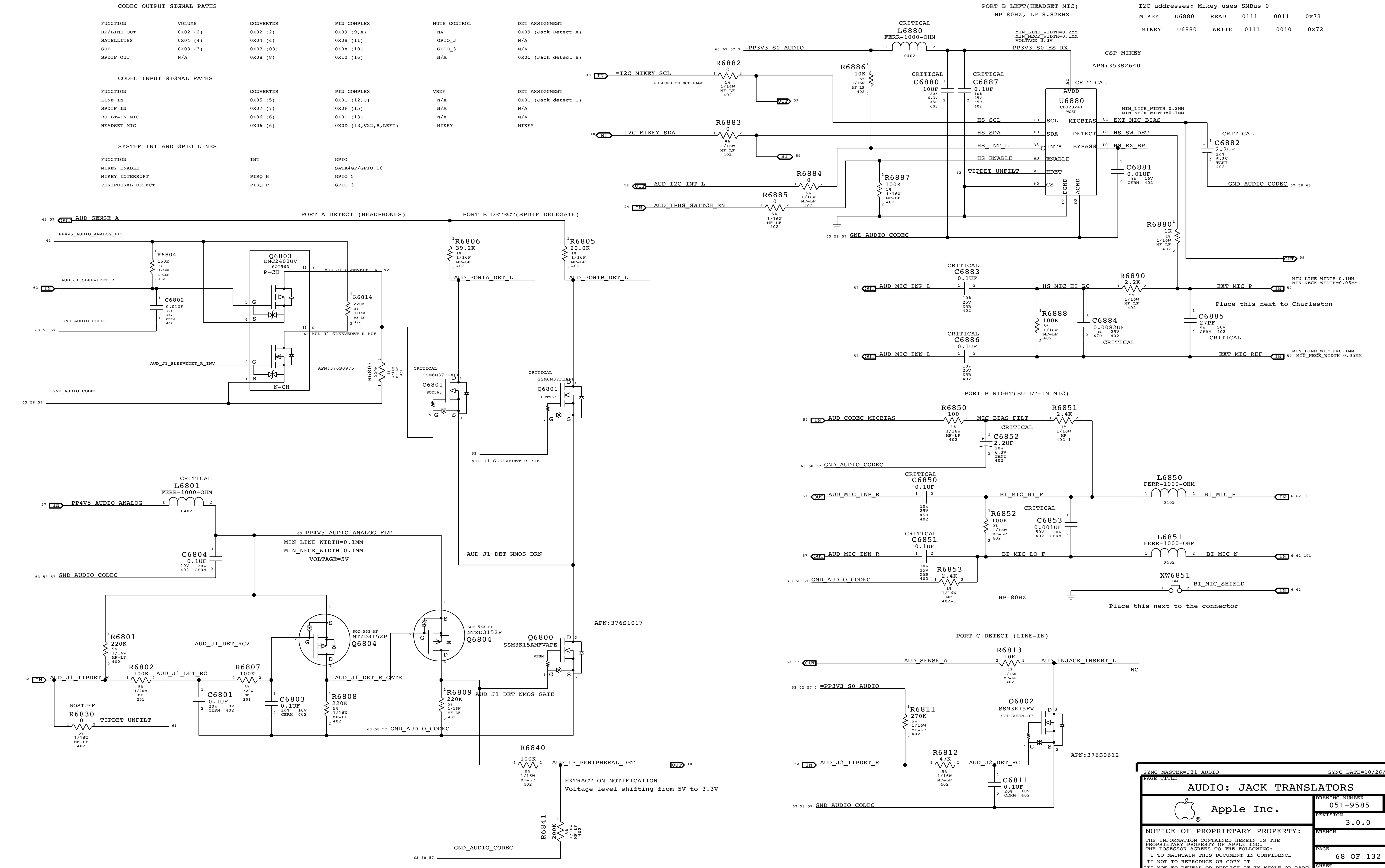
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	NA	0X09 (Jack Detect A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

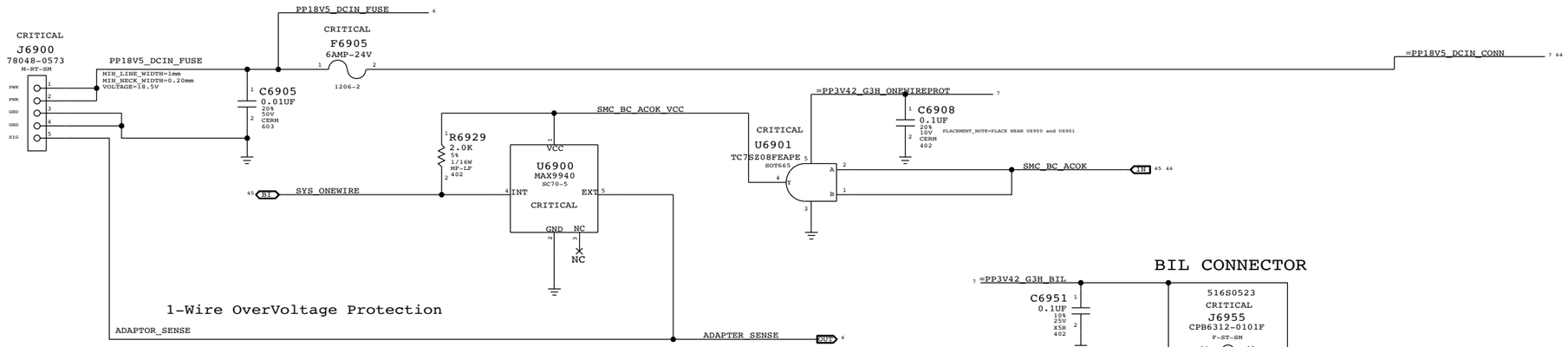
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

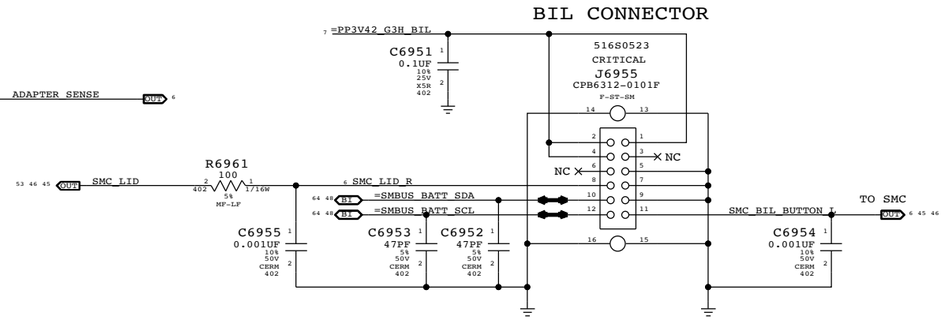
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

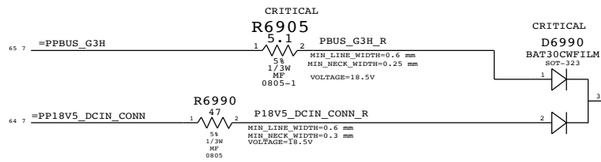
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

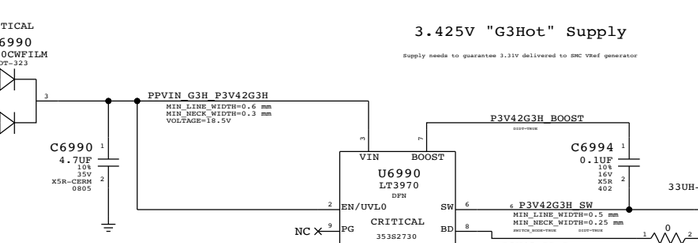
MagSafe DC Power Jack



The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.



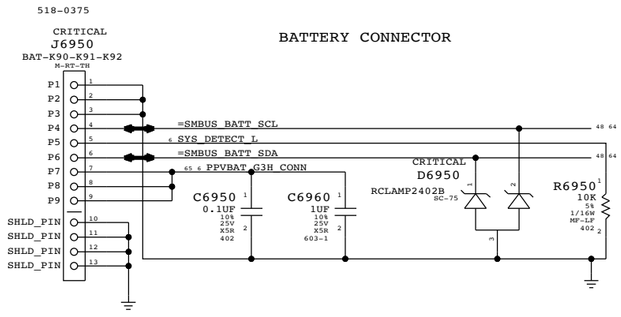




3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC Vbat generator

BATTERY CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=J31 JACK | SYNC DATE=09/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

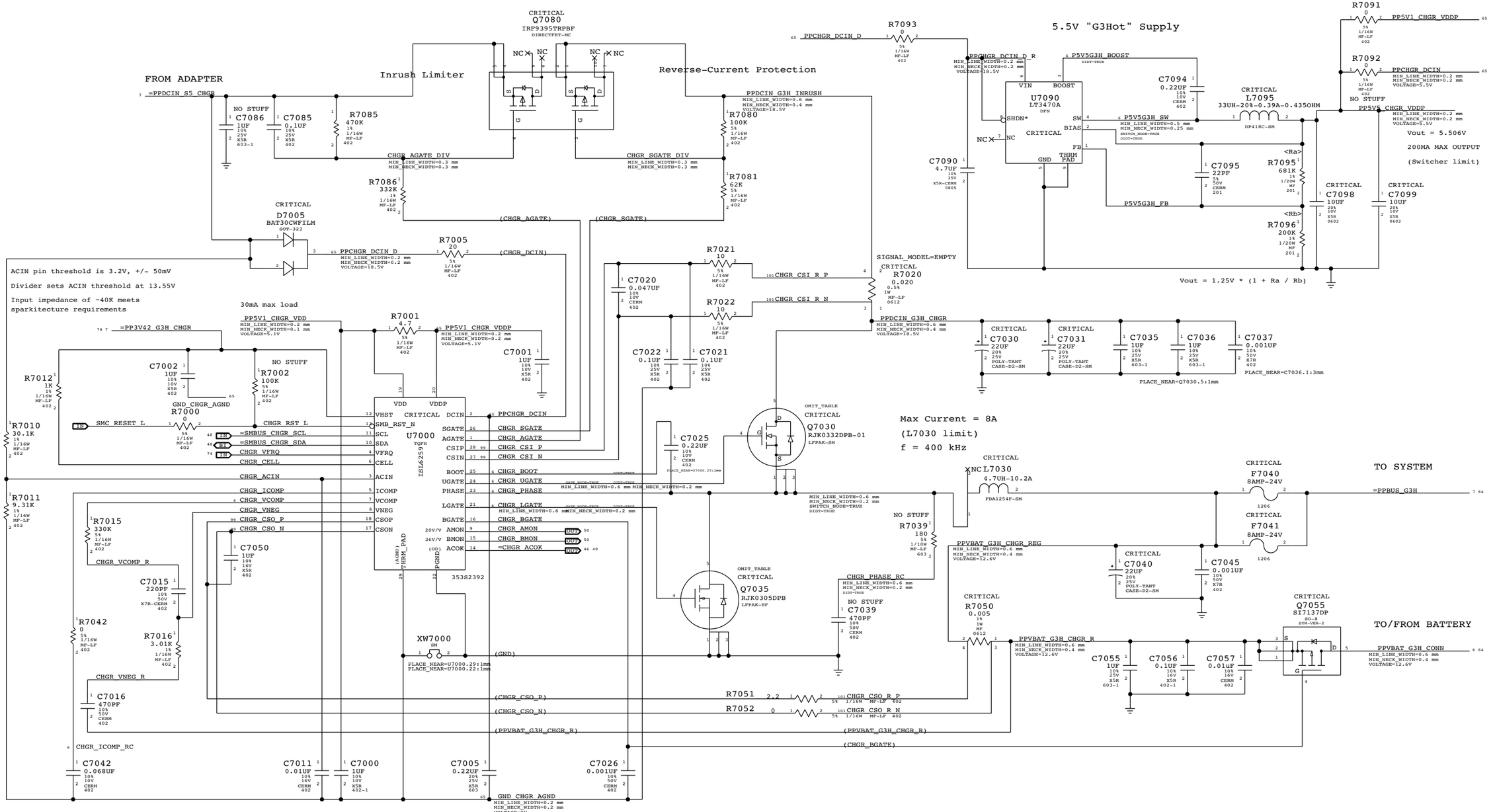
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

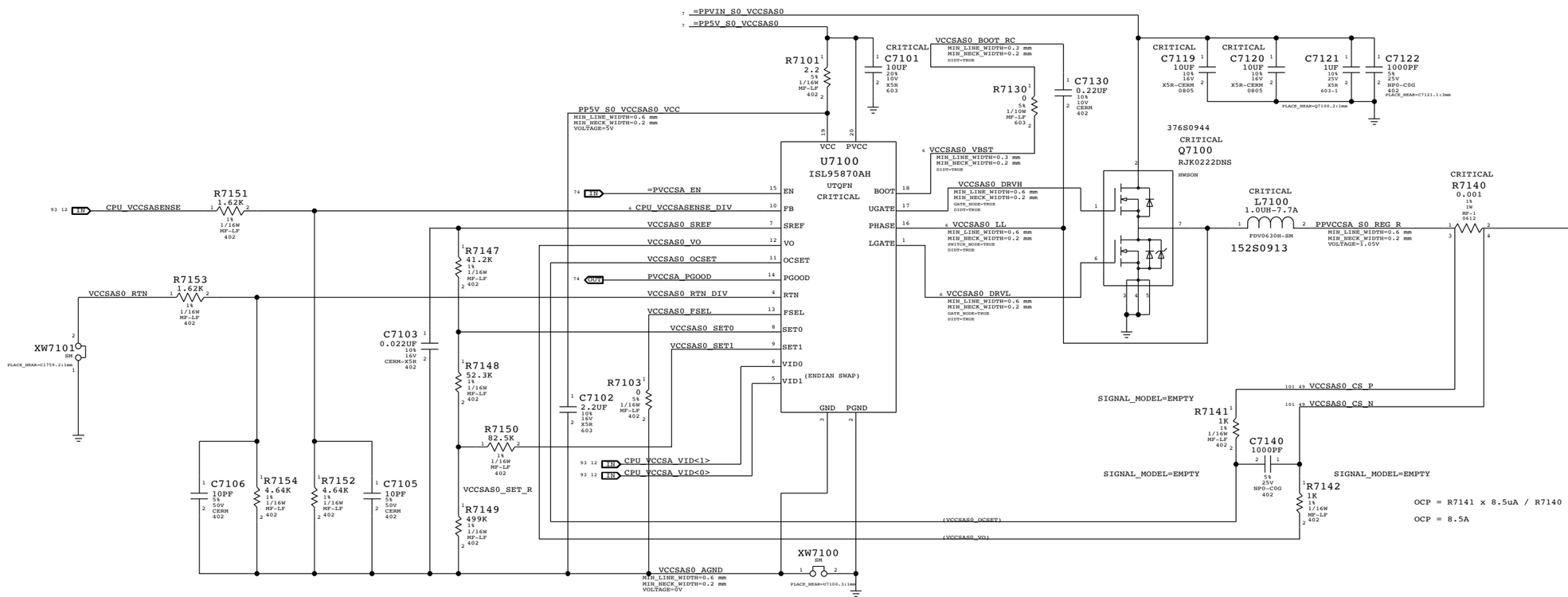
BRANCH:

PAGE: 69 OF 132

SHEET: 64 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 JACK	SYNC DATE=11/14/2011
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 132
	SHEET 65 OF 105



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

SYNC MASTER=J31 JACK SYNC DATE=09/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

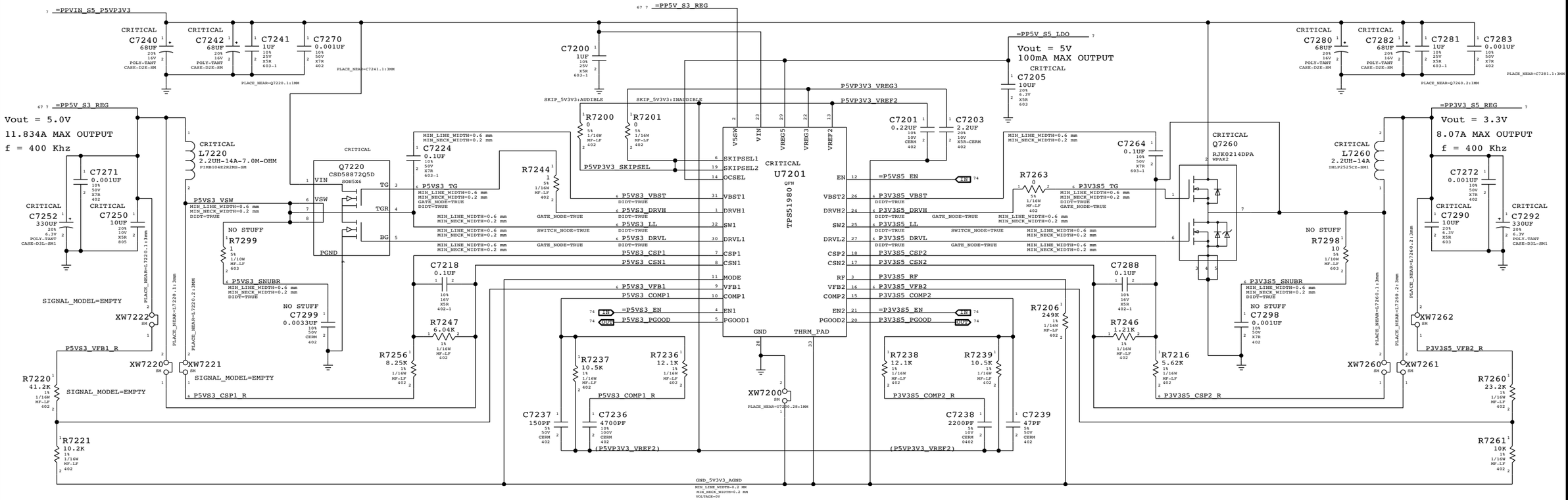
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

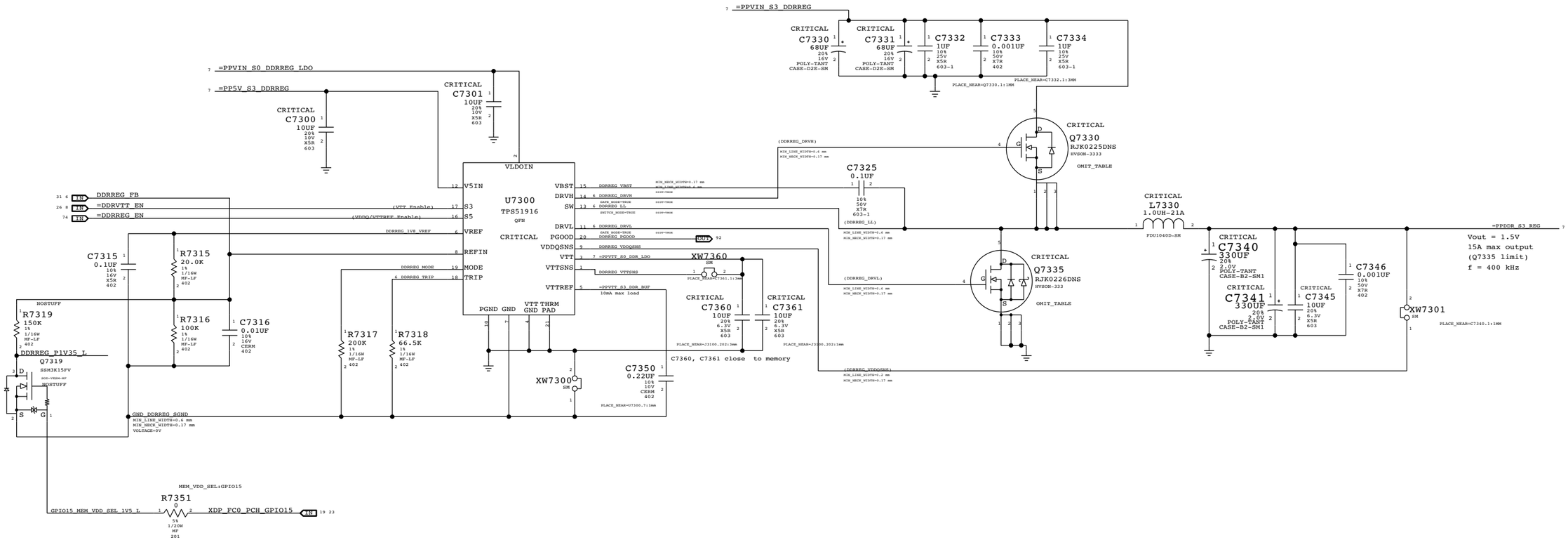
BRANCH:

PAGE: 71 OF 132

SHEET: 66 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 JACK	SYNC DATE=11/09/2011
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 132
	SHEET 67 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=07/07/2011

PAGE TITLE

1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

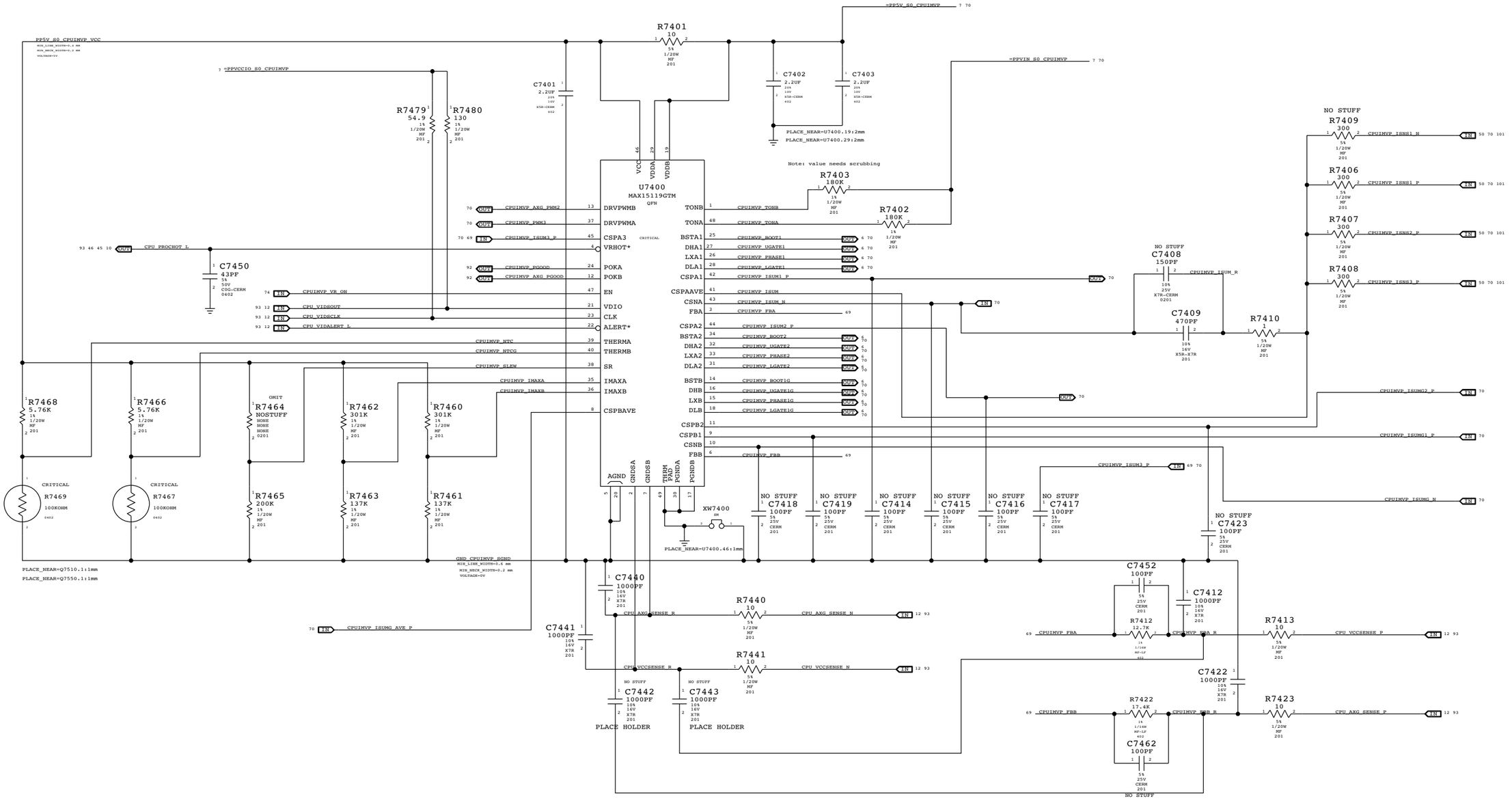
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 132

SHEET 68 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 132

SHEET 69 OF 105

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

AXG PHASE 1

AXG PHASE 2

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

Note: value needs scrubbing

Note: value needs scrubbing

Note: value needs scrubbing

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585

SIZE D

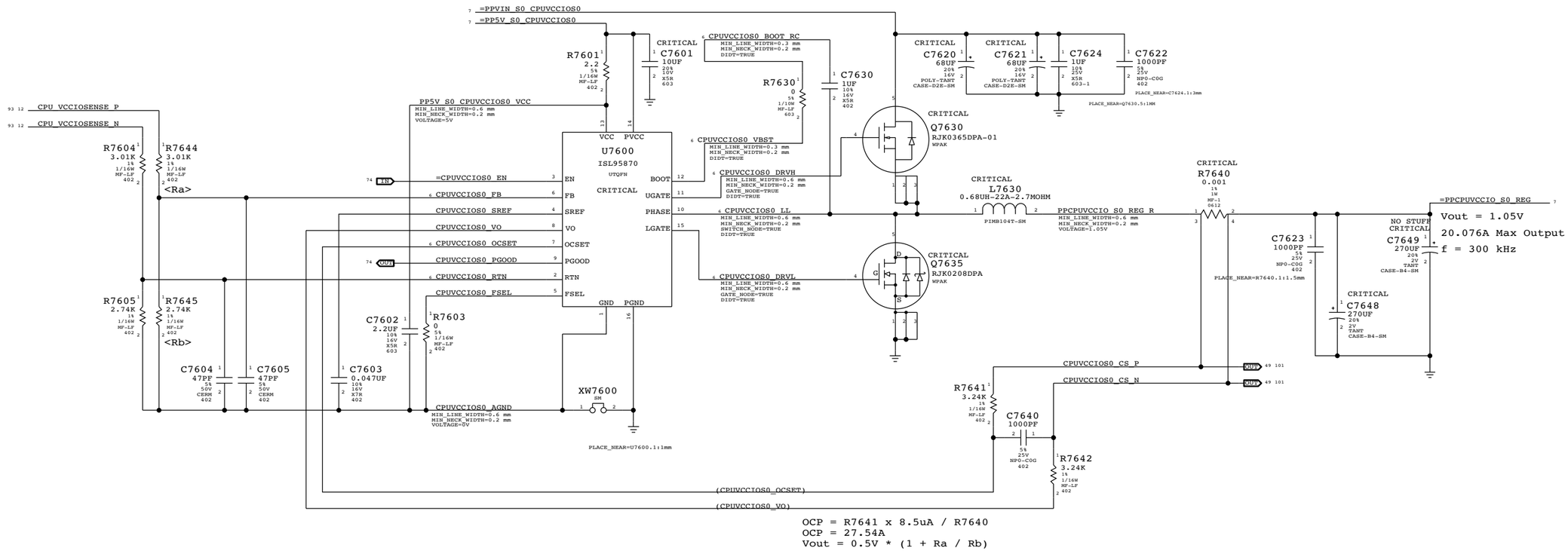
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 75 OF 132

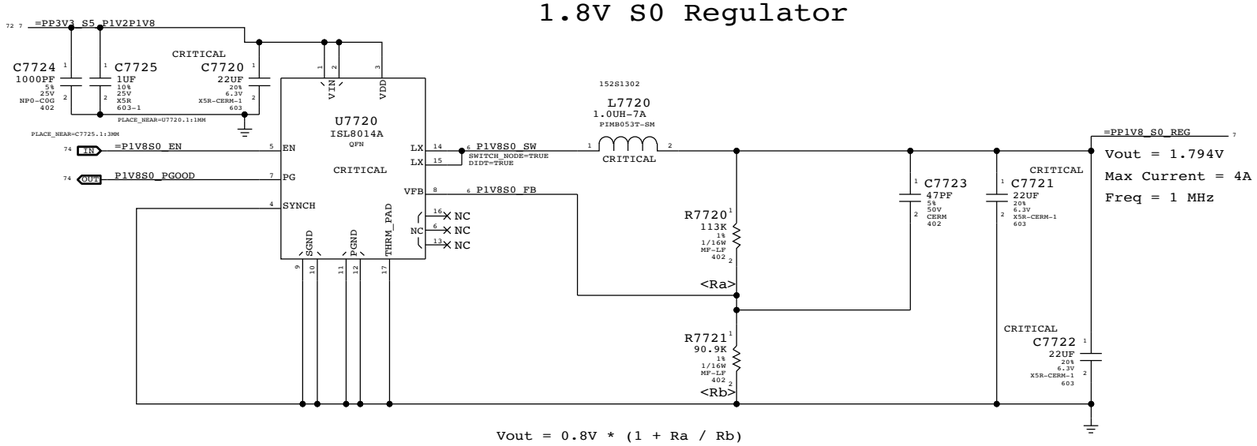
SHEET 70 OF 105

CPU VCCIO REGULATOR



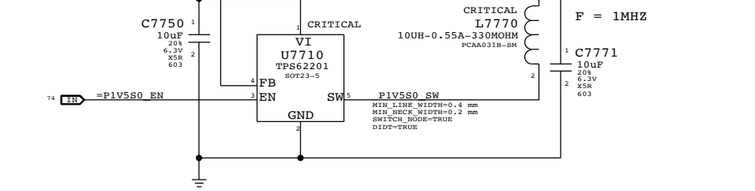
SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=09/19/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 76 OF 132
	SHEET 71 OF 105

1.8V S0 Regulator

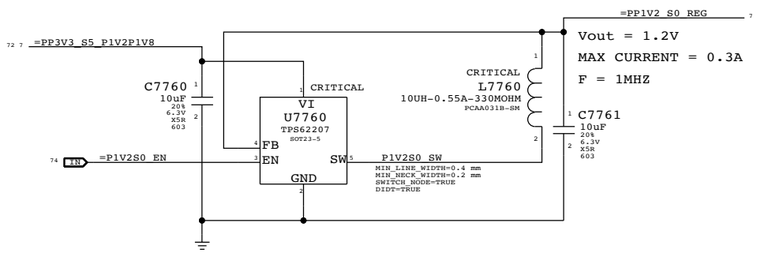


Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.5V S0 Regulator

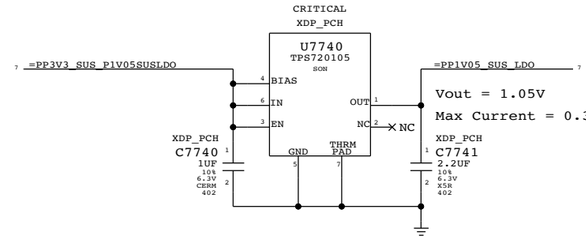


1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator

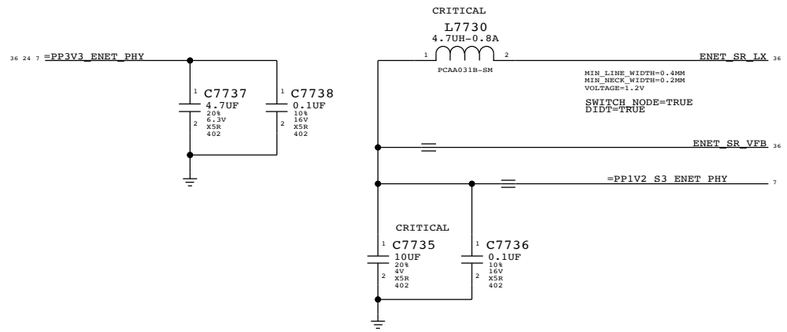


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



SYNC MASTER=J31 JACK SYNC DATE=06/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

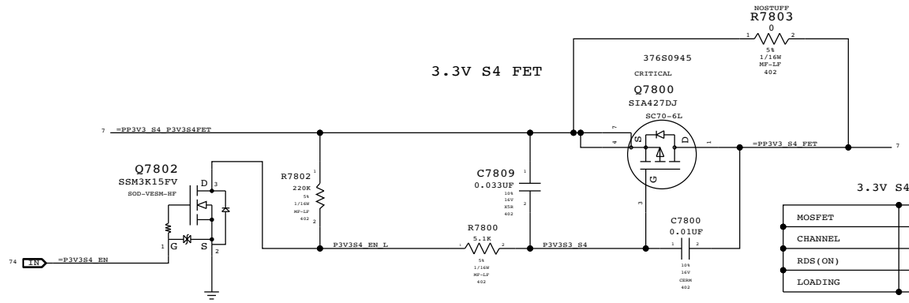
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 77 OF 132

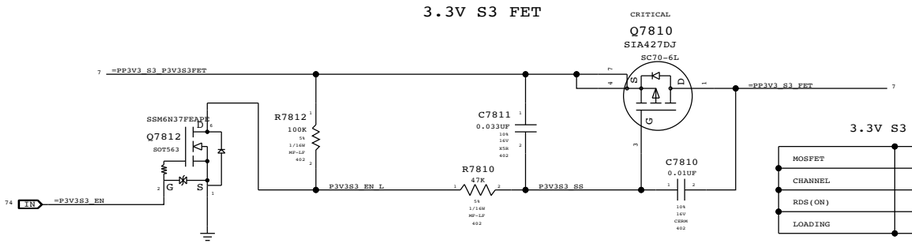
SHEET 72 OF 105

3.3V S4 FET



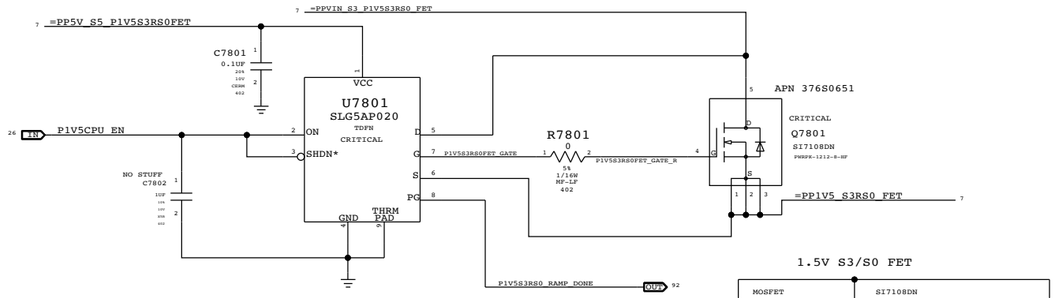
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



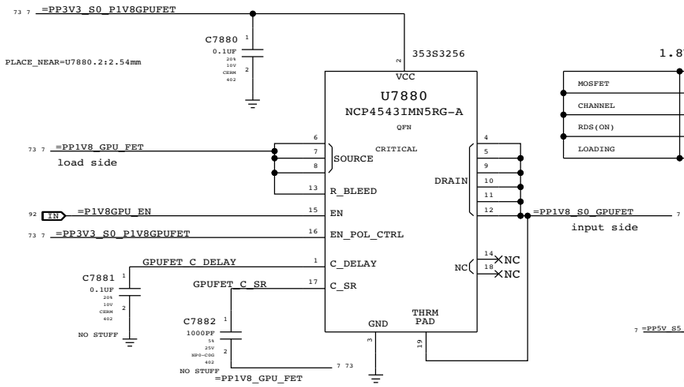
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

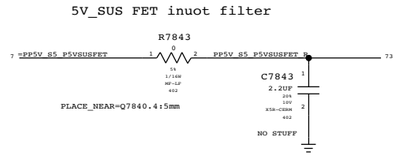
1.8V GPU FET



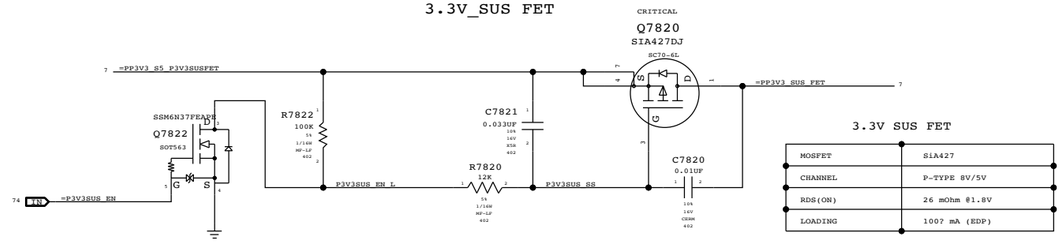
MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

5V_SUS FET inuot filter

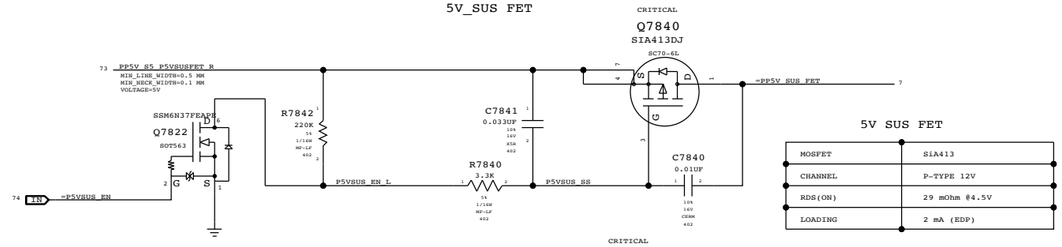


3.3V_SUS FET



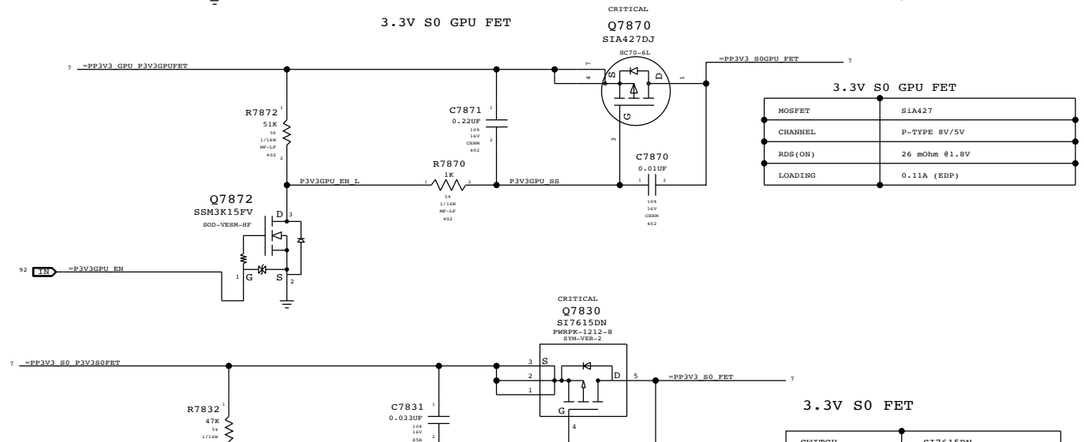
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



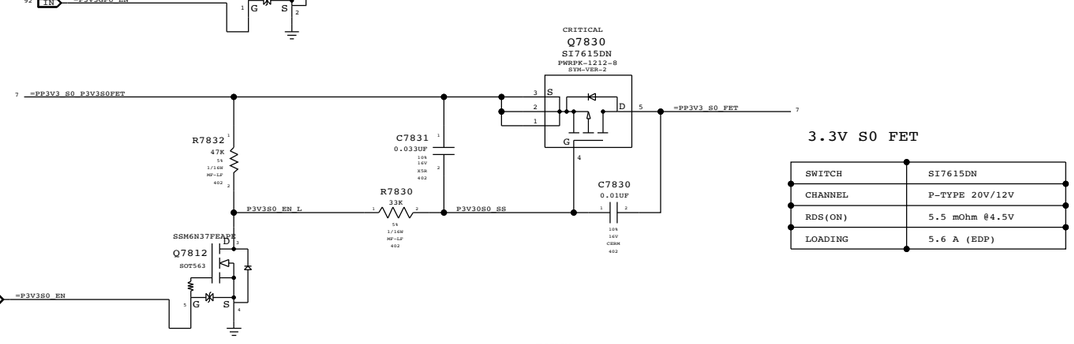
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET



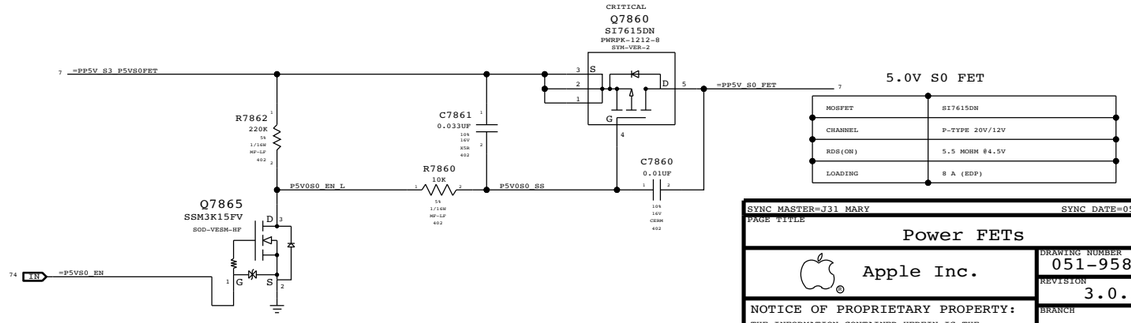
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



SWITCH	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=J31 MARY SYNC DATE=05/05/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

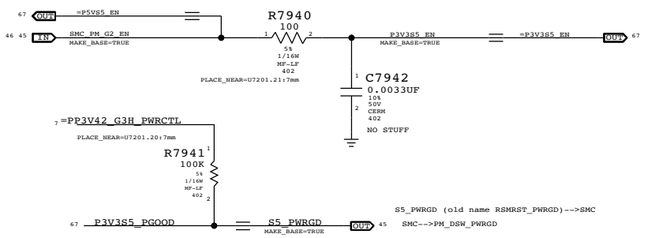
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 132

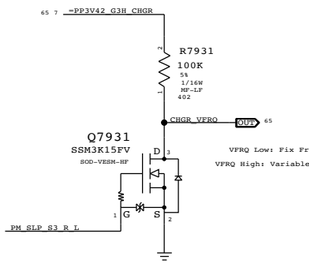
SHEET 73 OF 105

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

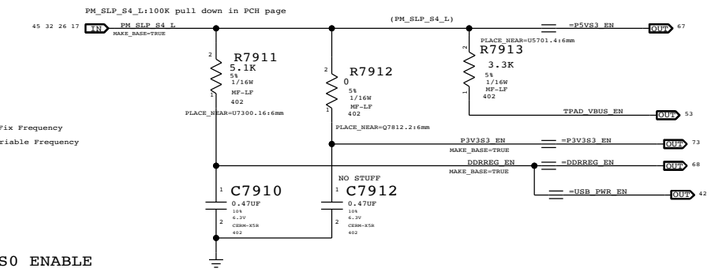


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

CHGR VFRQ Generation

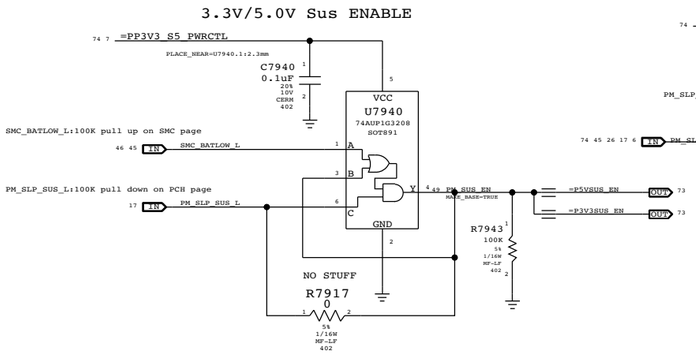


3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

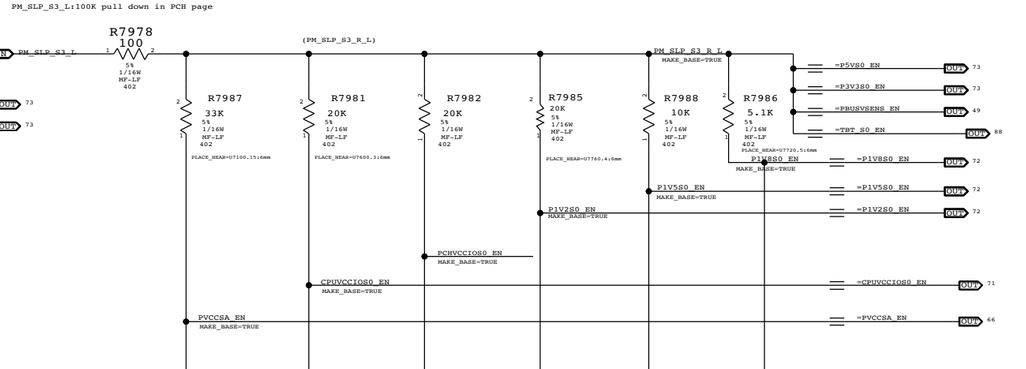


CPUVCORE ENABLE

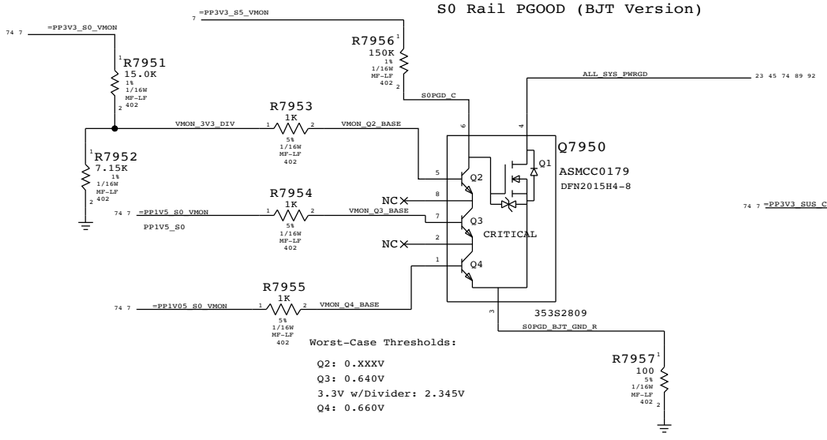
3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE



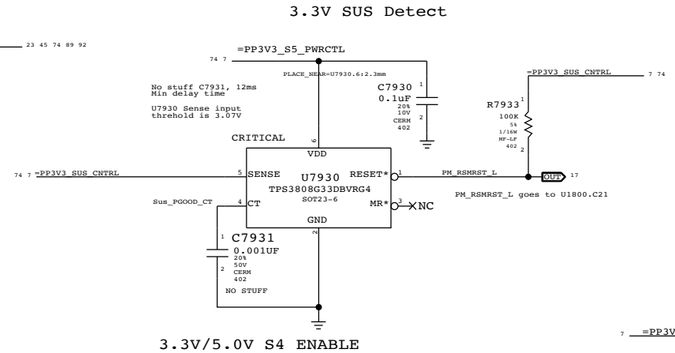
S0 ENABLE



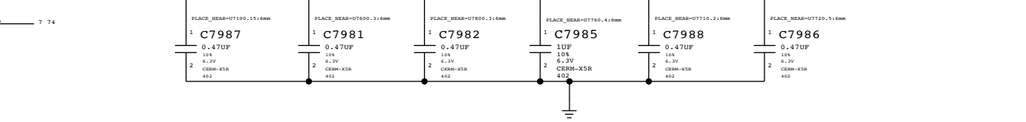
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



3.3V SUS Detect

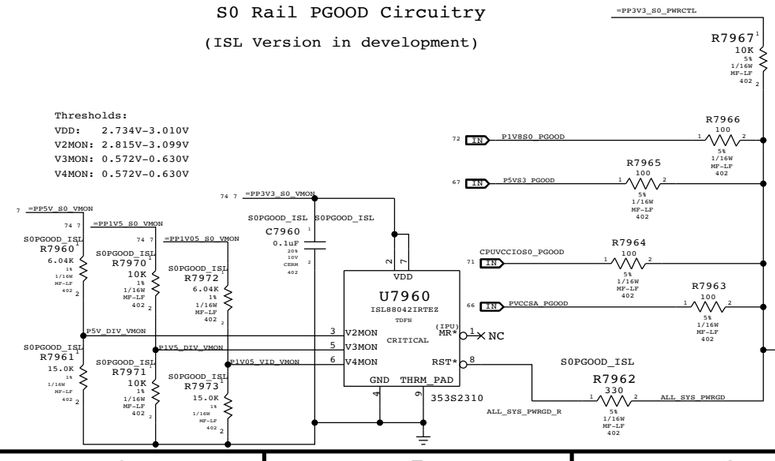


ENET Enable Generation

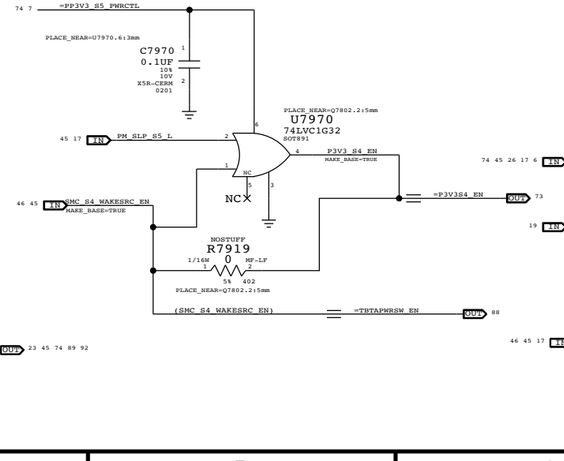


S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL Version in development)



3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE



SYNC MASTER=J31 MARY	SYNC DATE=06/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 79 OF 132
	SHEET 74 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

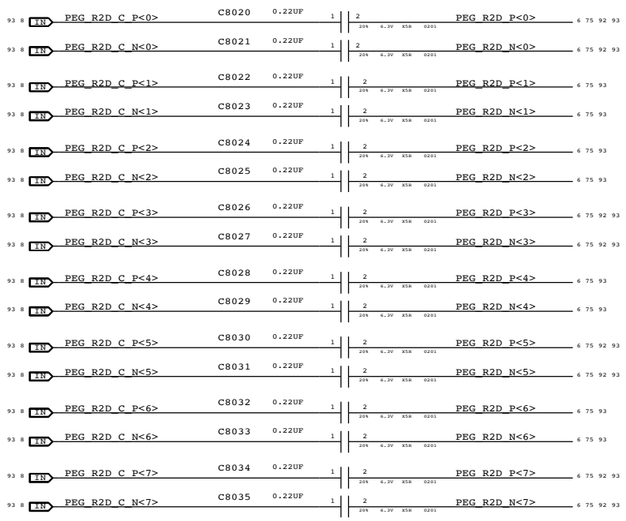
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

Signal aliases required by this page:

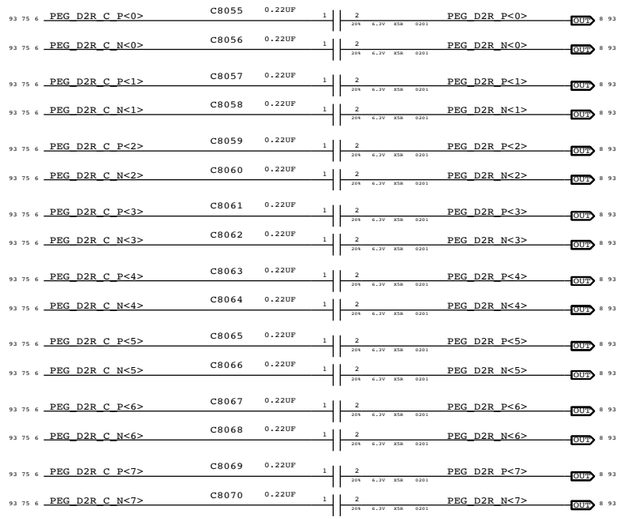
(NONE)

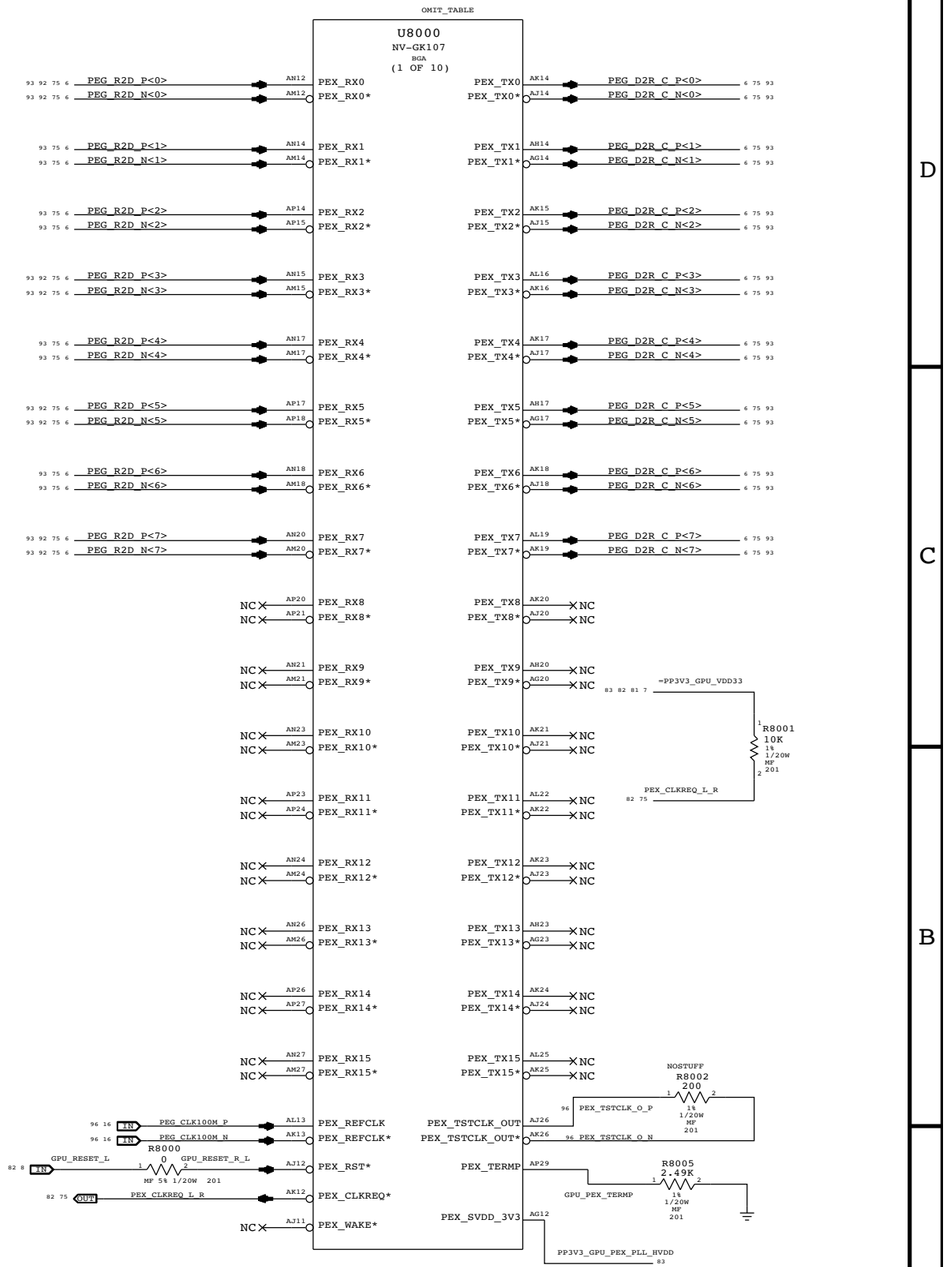
BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)



Note: Removed GND voids from AC caps for layout (J31).





SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE SYNC DATE=10/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER PCI-E

Apple Inc.

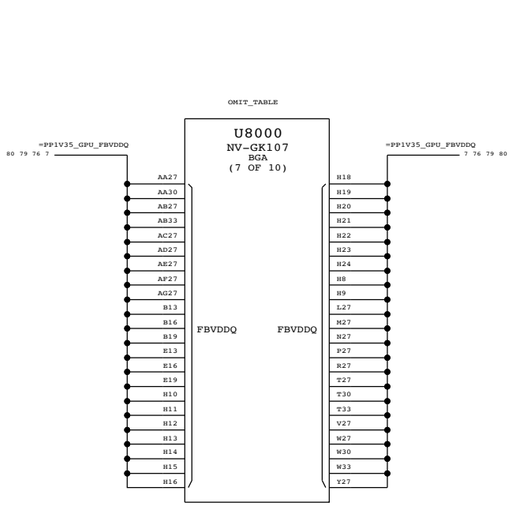
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

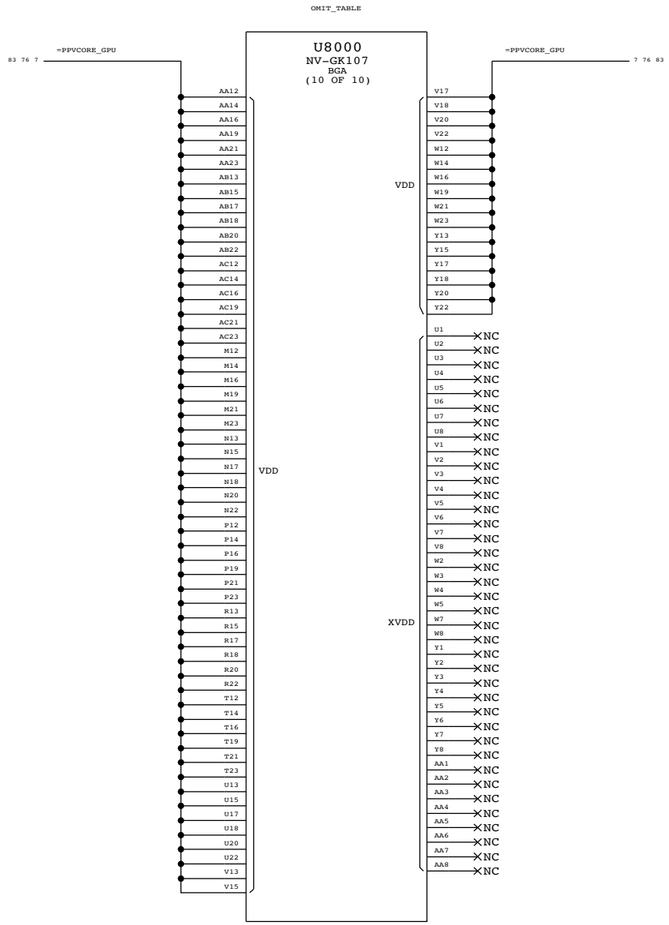
REVISION 3.0.0

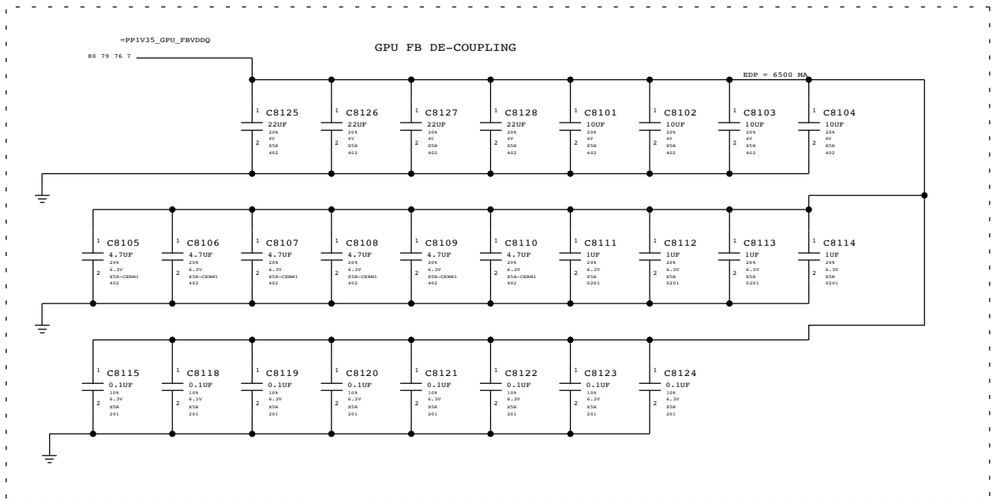
BRANCH

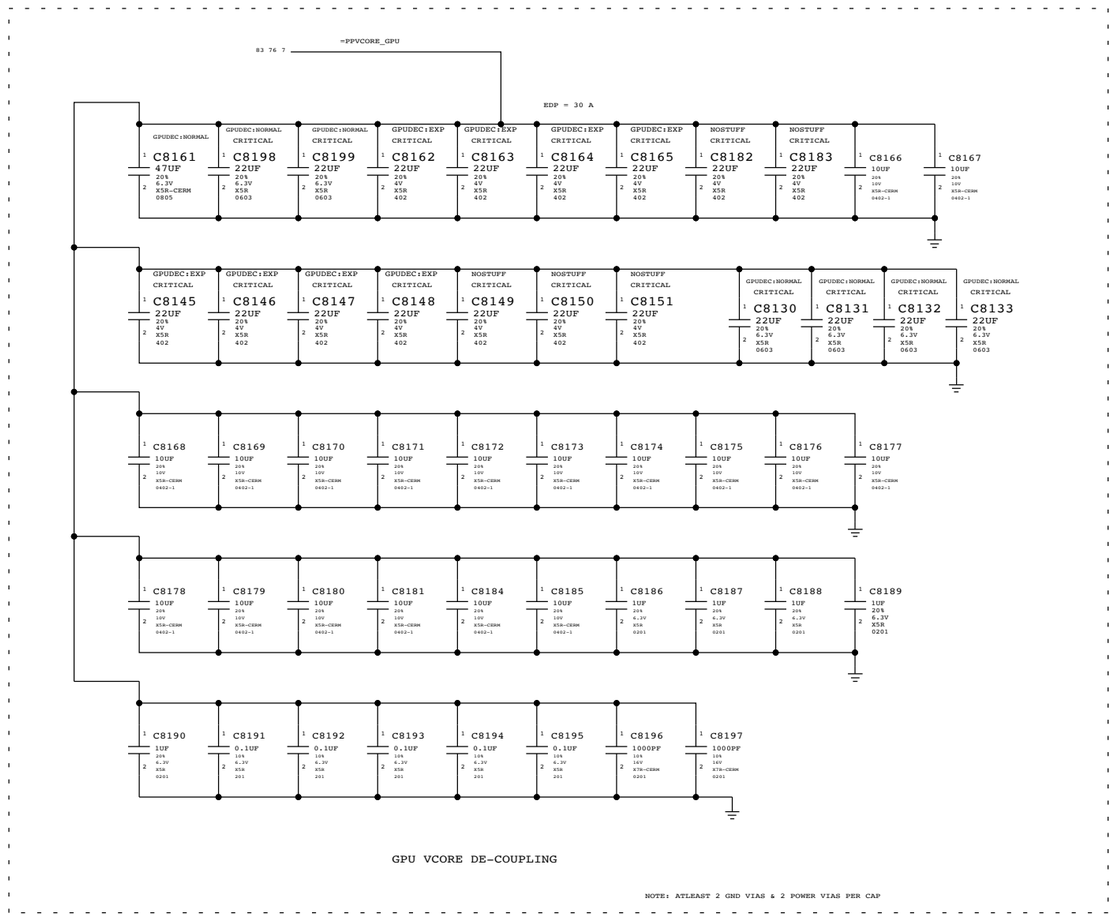
PAGE 80 OF 132

SHEET 75 OF 105









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PPV1V5_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 132

SHEET 76 OF 105

NOTE:GDDR5 MODE H MAPPING

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(3 OF 10)
MEM INTERFACE A

FBA_D0 L28
FBA_D1 M29
FBA_D2 L29
FBA_D3 M28
FBA_D4 N31
FBA_D5 P29
FBA_D6 R29
FBA_D7 P28
FBA_D8 J28
FBA_D9 H29
FBA_D10 J29
FBA_D11 H28
FBA_D12 G29
FBA_D13 E31
FBA_D14 E32
FBA_D15 F30
FBA_D16 C34
FBA_D17 D32
FBA_D18 B33
FBA_D19 C33
FBA_D20 F33
FBA_D21 F32
FBA_D22 H33
FBA_D23 H32
FBA_D24 F34
FBA_D25 F32
FBA_D26 F31
FBA_D27 F33
FBA_D28 L31
FBA_D29 L34
FBA_D30 L32
FBA_D31 L33
FBA_D32 AG28
FBA_D33 AF29
FBA_D34 AG29
FBA_D35 AF28
FBA_D36 AD30
FBA_D37 AD29
FBA_D38 AC29
FBA_D39 AD28
FBA_D40 AJ29
FBA_D41 AK29
FBA_D42 AJ30
FBA_D43 AK28
FBA_D44 AM29
FBA_D45 AM31
FBA_D46 AN29
FBA_D47 AM30
FBA_D48 AN31
FBA_D49 AP32
FBA_D50 AP30
FBA_D51 AM33
FBA_D52 AL31
FBA_D53 AK33
FBA_D54 AK32
FBA_D55 AD34
FBA_D56 AD32
FBA_D57 AC30
FBA_D58 AD33
FBA_D59 AF31
FBA_D60 AG34
FBA_D61 AG32
FBA_D62 AG33
FBA_D63

FBA_WCK01 K31
FBA_WCK01* L30
FBA_WCK23 H34
FBA_WCK23* J34
FBA_WCK45 AG30
FBA_WCK45* AG31
FBA_WCK67 AJ34
FBA_WCK67* AK34
FBA_WCKB01 J30
FBA_WCKB01* J31
FBA_WCKB23 J32
FBA_WCKB23* J33
FBA_WCKB45 AH31
FBA_WCKB45* AJ31
FBA_WCKB67 AJ32
FBA_WCKB67* AJ33

FBA_CMD0 U30
FBA_CMD1 T31
FBA_CMD2 U29
FBA_CMD3 R34
FBA_CMD4 R33
FBA_CMD5 U32
FBA_CMD6 U33
FBA_CMD7 U28
FBA_CMD8 V28
FBA_CMD9 V29
FBA_CMD10 V30
FBA_CMD11 U34
FBA_CMD12 V31
FBA_CMD13 V34
FBA_CMD14 V33
FBA_CMD15 Y32
FBA_CMD16 AA31
FBA_CMD17 AA29
FBA_CMD18 AA28
FBA_CMD19 AC34
FBA_CMD20 AC33
FBA_CMD21 AA32
FBA_CMD22 AA33
FBA_CMD23 Y28
FBA_CMD24 Y29
FBA_CMD25 W31
FBA_CMD26 Y30
FBA_CMD27 AA34
FBA_CMD28 Y31
FBA_CMD29 Y34
FBA_CMD30 Y33
FBA_CMD31 V31

FBA_CLK0 R30
FBA_CLK0* R31
FBA_CLK1 AB31
FBA_CLK1* AC31

FBA_DQM0 P30
FBA_DQM1 F31
FBA_DQM2 F34
FBA_DQM3 M32
FBA_DQM4 AD31
FBA_DQM5 AL29
FBA_DQM6 AM32
FBA_DQM7 AF34

FBA_DQS_RN0 H30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN1 H30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN2 E34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN3 M34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN4 AF30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN5 AK31 NC
FBA_DQS_RN6 AM34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN7 AF32 NC

FBA_DQS_WP0 M31
FBA_DQS_WP1 G31
FBA_DQS_WP2 E33
FBA_DQS_WP3 M33
FBA_DQS_WP4 AE31
FBA_DQS_WP5 AK30
FBA_DQS_WP6 AN33
FBA_DQS_WP7 AF33

FB_DLL_AVDD R27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 77
FBA_PLL_AVDD U27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 77

FBA_DEBUG R28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG0
FBA_DEBUG AC28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG1

FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ J27 FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 77
FB_CAL_PU_GND H27 FB_CAL_PU_GND 77
FB_CAL_TERM_GND H25 FB_CAL_TERM_GND
FB_CLAMP E1 FB_CLAMP
FBA_CMD_RFU R32 NC
FBA_CMD_RFU AC32 NC

FB_VDDQ_SENSE F1 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P 78 101
FB_GND_SENSE F2 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N 78 101

FB_A0_CS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_A<3> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<2> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<4> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<5> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_WE_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_A<7> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<6> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_ABI_L OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<8> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<0> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<1> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_RAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_RESET_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A0_CKE_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A0_CAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_A<3> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<2> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<4> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<5> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_WE_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_A<7> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<6> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_ABI_L OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<8> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<0> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<1> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_RAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_RESET_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A1_CKE_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A1_CAS_L OUT 79 100

FB_A0_CLK_P OUT 79 100
FB_A0_CLK_N OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CLK_P OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CLK_N OUT 79 100

FB_A0_DBI_L<0> BI 6 79 100
FB_A0_DBI_L<1> BI 6 79 100
FB_A0_DBI_L<2> BI 6 79 100
FB_A0_DBI_L<3> BI 6 79 100
FB_A1_DBI_L<0> BI 6 79 100
FB_A1_DBI_L<1> BI 6 79 100
FB_A1_DBI_L<2> BI 6 79 100
FB_A1_DBI_L<3> BI 6 79 100

FB_A0_EDC<0> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A0_EDC<1> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A0_EDC<2> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A0_EDC<3> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A1_EDC<0> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A1_EDC<1> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A1_EDC<2> BIN 6 79 100
FB_A1_EDC<3> BIN 6 79 100

FB_A0_WCLK_P<0> OUT 79 100
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1> OUT 79 100
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0> OUT 79 100
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0> OUT 79 100
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1> OUT 79 100
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1> OUT 79 100

100 79 77 FB_A0_RESET_L
R8250 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
100 79 77 FB_A1_RESET_L
R8251 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_A0_CKE_L 77 79 100
R8252 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_A1_CKE_L 77 79 100
R8253 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8203 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8202 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8270 100 1% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF R8258 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
FB_VREF 77
NOSTUFF R8259 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
NOSTUFF C8260 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
FB VREF GEN (TEST ONLY)

R8201 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H25:8.4MM
R8261 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE CLOSE TO BGA
77 FB_CAL_PU_GND
R8204 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H27:8.4MM
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8205 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J27:8.4MM
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 77
R8271 100 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(4 OF 10)
MEM INTRERFACE B

FBB_D0 G9
FBB_D1 E9
FBB_D2 G8
FBB_D3 F9
FBB_D4 F11
FBB_D5 G11
FBB_D6 F12
FBB_D7 G12
FBB_D8 G6
FBB_D9 F5
FBB_D10 E6
FBB_D11 F6
FBB_D12 F4
FBB_D13 G4
FBB_D14 E2
FBB_D15 F3
FBB_D16 C2
FBB_D17 D4
FBB_D18 D3
FBB_D19 C1
FBB_D20 B3
FBB_D21 C4
FBB_D22 B5
FBB_D23 C5
FBB_D24 A11
FBB_D25 C11
FBB_D26 D11
FBB_D27 B11
FBB_D28 D8
FBB_D29 A8
FBB_D30 C8
FBB_D31 B8
FBB_D32 F24
FBB_D33 G23
FBB_D34 E24
FBB_D35 G24
FBB_D36 D21
FBB_D37 E21
FBB_D38 G21
FBB_D39 F21
FBB_D40 G27
FBB_D41 D27
FBB_D42 G26
FBB_D43 E27
FBB_D44 E29
FBB_D45 F29
FBB_D46 E30
FBB_D47 D30
FBB_D48 A32
FBB_D49 C31
FBB_D50 C32
FBB_D51 B32
FBB_D52 D29
FBB_D53 A29
FBB_D54 C29
FBB_D55 B29
FBB_D56 B21
FBB_D57 A21
FBB_D58 C21
FBB_D59 B24
FBB_D60 C24
FBB_D61 B26
FBB_D62 C26
FBB_D63

FBB_WCK01 F8
FBB_WCK01* E8
FBB_WCK23 A5
FBB_WCK23* A6
FBB_WCK45 D24
FBB_WCK45* D25
FBB_WCK67 B27
FBB_WCK67* C27
FBB_WCKB01 D6
FBB_WCKB01* D7
FBB_WCKB23 C6
FBB_WCKB23* B6
FBB_WCKB45 F26
FBB_WCKB45* E26
FBB_WCKB67 A26
FBB_WCKB67* A27

FBB_CMD0 D13
FBB_CMD1 E14
FBB_CMD2 F14
FBB_CMD3 A12
FBB_CMD4 B12
FBB_CMD5 C14
FBB_CMD6 B14
FBB_CMD7 G15
FBB_CMD8 F15
FBB_CMD9 E15
FBB_CMD10 D15
FBB_CMD11 A14
FBB_CMD12 D14
FBB_CMD13 A15
FBB_CMD14 B15
FBB_CMD15 C17
FBB_CMD16 D18
FBB_CMD17 E18
FBB_CMD18 F18
FBB_CMD19 A20
FBB_CMD20 B20
FBB_CMD21 C18
FBB_CMD22 B18
FBB_CMD23 G18
FBB_CMD24 G17
FBB_CMD25 F17
FBB_CMD26 D16
FBB_CMD27 A18
FBB_CMD28 D17
FBB_CMD29 A17
FBB_CMD30 B17
FBB_CMD31 E17

FBB_CLK0 D12
FBB_CLK0* E12
FBB_CLK1 E20
FBB_CLK1* F20

FBB_DQM0 E11
FBB_DQM1 E3
FBB_DQM2 A3
FBB_DQM3 C9
FBB_DQM4 F23
FBB_DQM5 F27
FBB_DQM6 C30
FBB_DQM7 A24

FBB_DQS_RN0 D9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN1 E4 NC
FBB_DQS_RN2 B2 NC
FBB_DQS_RN3 A9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN4 D22 NC
FBB_DQS_RN5 D28 NC
FBB_DQS_RN6 A30 NC
FBB_DQS_RN7 B23 NC

FBB_DQS_WP0 D10
FBB_DQS_WP1 D5
FBB_DQS_WP2 C3
FBB_DQS_WP3 B9
FBB_DQS_WP4 E23
FBB_DQS_WP5 E28
FBB_DQS_WP6 B30
FBB_DQS_WP7 A23

FBB_PLL_AVDD H17 77 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD
FBB_DEBUG0 G14 GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 77
FBB_DEBUG1 G20 GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 77
FB_VREF H26 FB_VREF 77
FBB_CMD_RFU0 C12 NC
FBB_CMD_RFU1 C20 NC

FB_B0_CS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_A<3> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<2> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<4> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<5> OUT 80 100
FB_B0_WE_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_A<7> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<6> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_ABI_L OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<8> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<0> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<1> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_RAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_RESET_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B0_CKE_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B0_CAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_A<3> OUT 6 83 77 80 100
FB_B1_A<2> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<4> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<5> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_WE_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_A<7> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<6> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_ABI_L OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<8> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<0> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_RAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_RESET_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B1_CKE_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B1_CAS_L OUT 80 100

FB_B0_CLK_P OUT 80 100
FB_B0_CLK_N OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CLK_P OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CLK_N OUT 80 100

FB_B0_DBI_L<0> BI 6 80 100
FB_B0_DBI_L<1> BI 6 80 100
FB_B0_DBI_L<2> BI 6 80 100
FB_B0_DBI_L<3> BI 6 80 100
FB_B1_DBI_L<0> BI 6 80 100
FB_B1_DBI_L<1> BI 6 80 100
FB_B1_DBI_L<2> BI 6 80 100
FB_B1_DBI_L<3> BI 6 80 100

FB_B0_EDC<0> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B0_EDC<1> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B0_EDC<2> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B0_EDC<3> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B1_EDC<0> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B1_EDC<1> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B1_EDC<2> BIN 6 80 100
FB_B1_EDC<3> BIN 6 80 100

FB_B0_WCLK_P<0> OUT 80 100
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1> OUT 80 100
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0> OUT 80 100
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0> OUT 80 100
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1> OUT 80 100
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1> OUT 80 100

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8206 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8207 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 77
GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 77

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_REG
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 77 83
L8201 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 77
C8201 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8202 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8203 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
FB PLL & DLL VDD

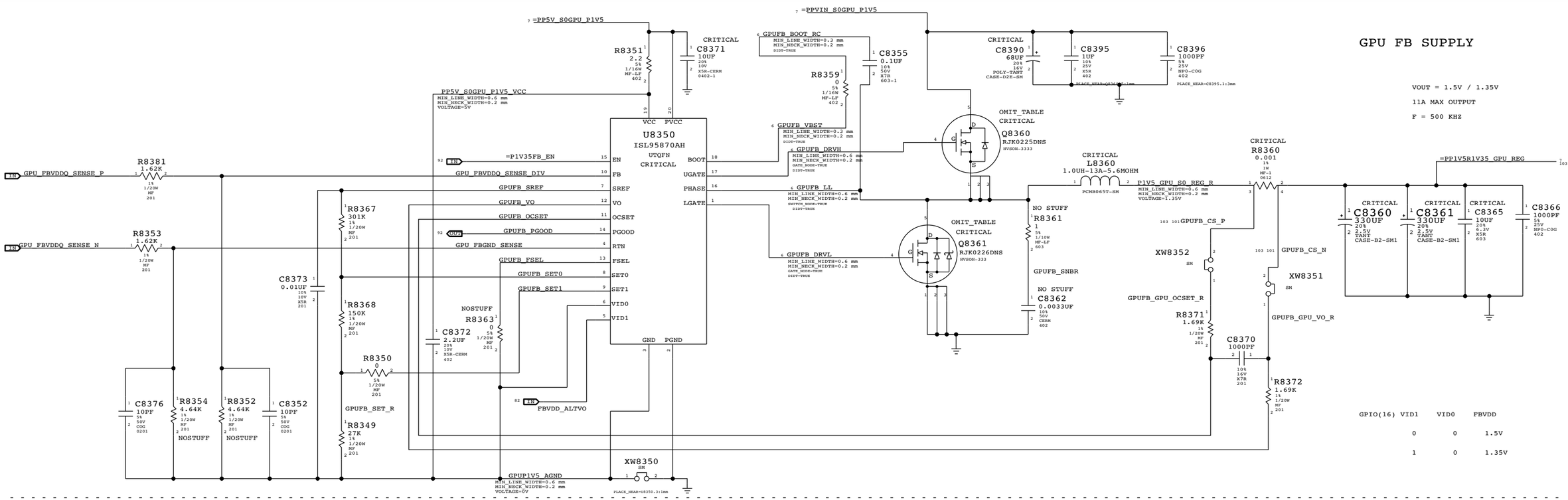
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
L8202 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 77
C8208 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8204 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

100 80 77 FB_B0_RESET_L
R8254 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
100 80 77 FB_B1_RESET_L
R8255 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B0_CKE_L 77 80 100
R8256 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_CKE_L 77 80 100
R8257 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8206 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

MEM VREFC & VREFD SWITCH
FB_SW_LEG 80 79 OUT
CRITICAL
Q8265 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
GPU_ALT_VREF IN 82

SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE SYNC DATE=10/25/2011
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 77 OF 105


GPU FB SUPPLY
VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V
11A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
U8350
ISL95870AH
UTQFN
CRITICAL
VCC PVCC
EN FB SREF VO OCSET PGOOD RTN FSEL SET0 SET1 VID0 VID1
BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE
GND PGND
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V5
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5
=P1V35FB_EN
GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P
GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N
GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_DIV
GPUFB_SREF
GPUFB_VO
GPUFB_OCSET
GPUFB_PGOOD
GPU_FBGND_SENSE
GPUFB_FSEL
GPUFB_SET0
GPUFB_SET1
FBVDD_ALTVO
GPUP1V5_AGND
PP5V_S0GPU_P1V5_VCC
GPUFB_BOOT_RC
GPUFB_VBST
GPUFB_DRVH
GPUFB_LL
GPUFB_DRVL
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
Q8360
RJK0225DNS
Q8361
RJK0226DNS
NO STUFF
GPUFB_SNBR
GPUFB_GPU_OCSET_R
GPUFB_GPU_VO_R
GPUFB_CS_P
GPUFB_CS_N
P1V5_GPU_S0_REG_R
=PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG
L8360
1.0UH-13A-5.6MOHM
PCMB065T-SM
R8360
0.001
XW8351
XW8352
NOSTUFF
GPIO(16) VID1 VID0 FBVDD
0 0 1.5V
1 0 1.35V
GPU 1V05 SUPPLY
VOUT = 1.05V
5.3A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
U8310
ISL95870
UTQFN
=P1V05_GPU_EN
P1V05_GPU_FB
P1V05_GPU_SREF
P1V05_GPU_VO
P1V05_GPU_OCSET
P1V05_S0GPU_PGOOD
P1V05_GPU_RTN
P1V05_GPU_FSEL
P1V05_GPU_VBST
P1V05_GPU_DRVH
P1V05_GPU_LL
P1V05_GPU_DRVL
Q8310
SIZ700DT
POWERPAIR-6X3.7
L8310
2.2UH-8.0A
PCMB065T-SM
P1V05_GPU_S0_REG_R
=PP1V05_S0GPU_REG
P1V05_GPU_CS_P
P1V05_GPU_CS_N
P1V05_GPU_OCSET_R
P1V05_GPU_VO_R
XW8302
XW8301
XW8310
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.
051-9585
D
3.0.0
83 OF 132
78 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

CK TERMINATION - A0

PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J11:8.4MM

R8401 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8402 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8490 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - A1

PLACE_NEAR=U8450.J11:8.4MM

R8451 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8452 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8491 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

R8400 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8404 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8403 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

U8400

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

U8450

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

U8450

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

C8400 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8401 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8402 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8403 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8404 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8405 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8406 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8407 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8408 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8409 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8410 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8411 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8412 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8413 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8414 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8415 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8416 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8417 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8418 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8419 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8422 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8423 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8424 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8450 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8451 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8452 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8453 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8454 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8455 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8456 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8457 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8458 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8459 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8460 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8461 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8462 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8463 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8464 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8465 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8466 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8467 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8468 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8469 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8470 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8471 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8472 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8473 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8474 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8475 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8430 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8431 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8431 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8434 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE CLOSE TO U8400

R8432 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8432 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8433 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8433 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8435 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8480 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8481 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8481 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8484 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE CLOSE TO U8450

R8482 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8482 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8483 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8483 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8485 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE
SYNC DATE=10/25/2011

PAGE TITLE

GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 84 OF 132
SHEET 79 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

FB_B0_CLK_P — R8501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FBB0_CK_MID — R8502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_N

C8590 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J12:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

CK TERMINATION - B1

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

FB_B1_CLK_P — R8551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FBB1_CK_MID — R8552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_N

C8591 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J12:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

U8500

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

FB_B0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B0_CKE_L	J2	CKE*	
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_B0_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_B0_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_B0_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_B0_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_B0_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_B0_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_B0_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_B0_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_B0_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_B0_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_B0_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_B0_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_B0_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_B0_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_B0_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_B0_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_B0_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_B0_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_B0_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_B0_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_B0_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_B0_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_B0_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_B0_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_B0_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_B0_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_B0_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_B0_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_B0_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_B0_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_B0_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_B0_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5	NC	
NC	J5	NC	
NC	U5	NC	
		FB_B0_A<8>	IN

U8500

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, E1, E3, E12, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_B0_VREFC	
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_B0_VREFD	

OMIT_TABLE

U8550

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_B1_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_B1_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_B1_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_B1_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_B1_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_B1_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_B1_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_B1_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_B1_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_B1_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_B1_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_B1_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_B1_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_B1_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_B1_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_B1_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_B1_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_B1_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_B1_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_B1_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_B1_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_B1_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_B1_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_B1_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_B1_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_B1_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_B1_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_B1_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_B1_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_B1_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_B1_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_B1_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5	NC	
NC	J5	NC	
NC	U5	NC	
		FB_B1_A<8>	IN

U8550

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, E1, E3, E12, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_B1_VREFC	
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_B1_VREFD	

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO U8500

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

FB_B0_VREFC — R8530 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

C8531 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8531 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8534 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG — IN 77 79 80

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

FB_B0_VREFD — R8532 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM

C8532 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8533 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8533 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8535 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG — IN 77 79 80

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.A10:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8550

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

FB_B1_VREFC — R8580 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

C8581 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8581 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8584 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG — IN 77 79 80

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

FB_B1_VREFD — R8582 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM

C8582 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8583 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

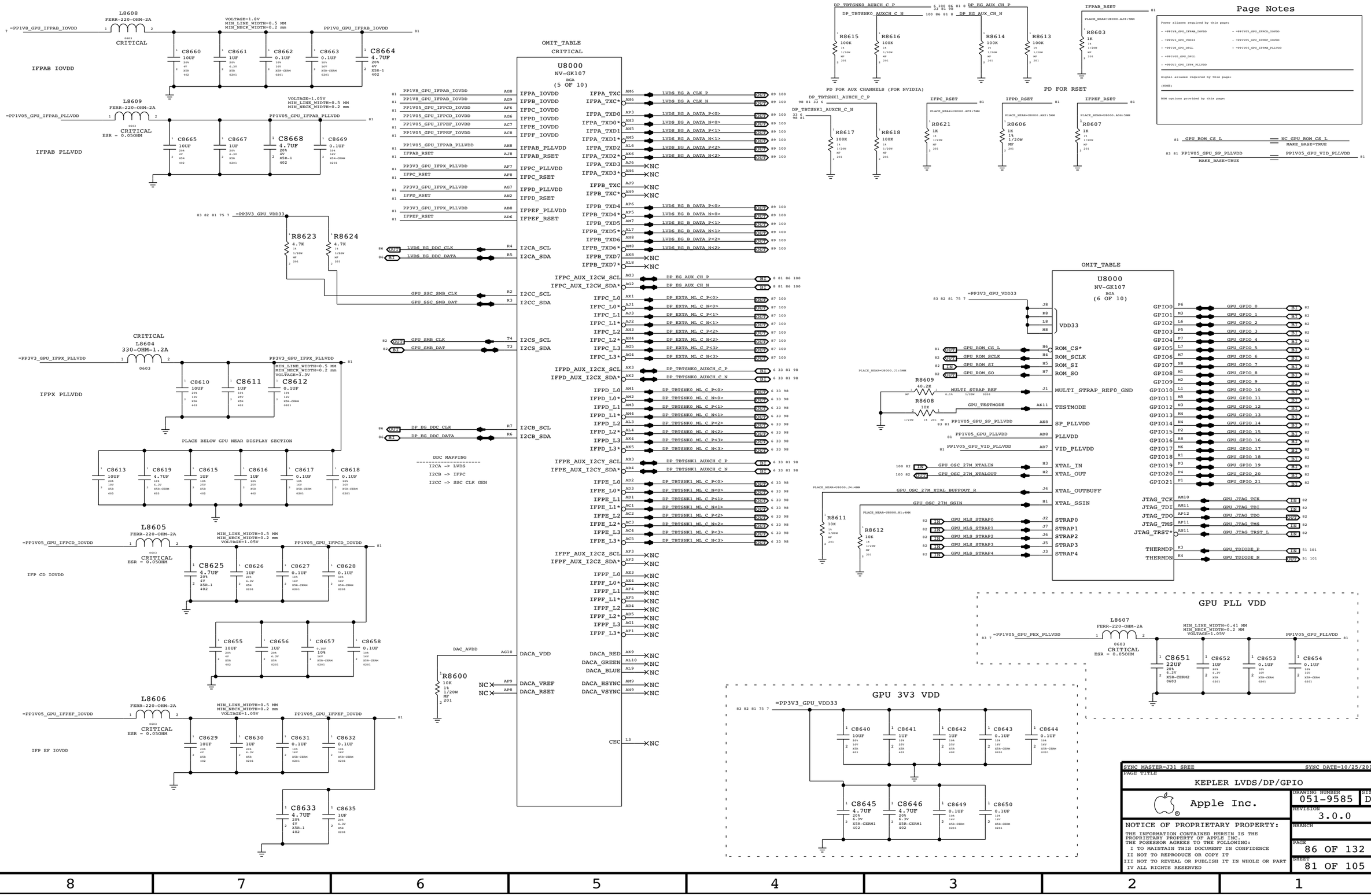
R8583 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8585 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG — IN 77 79 80

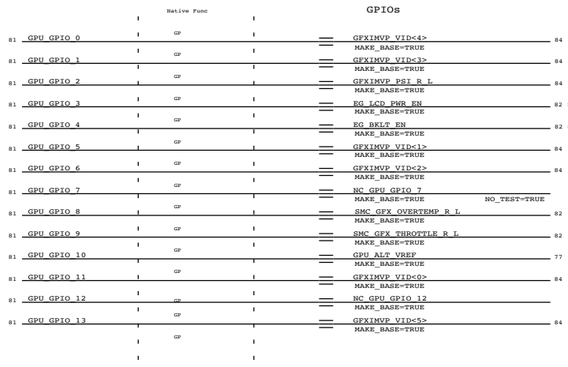
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.A10:8.4MM

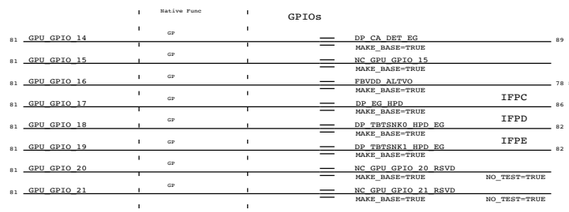
SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE	SYNC DATE=10/25/2011
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 85 OF 132
	SHEET 80 OF 105


L8608
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
C8660 10UF
C8661 1UF
C8662 0.1UF
C8663 0.1UF
C8664 4.7UF
IFPAB IOVDD
L8609
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
ESR = 0.050HM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
C8665 10UF
C8667 1UF
C8668 4.7UF
C8669 0.1UF
IFPAB PLLVDD
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(5 OF 10)
IFPA_IOVDD
IFPB_IOVDD
IFPC_IOVDD
IFPD_IOVDD
IFPE_IOVDD
IFPF_IOVDD
IFPAB_PLLVDD
IFPAB_RSET
IFPC_PLLVDD
IFPC_RSET
IFPD_PLLVDD
IFPD_RSET
IFPEF_PLLVDD
IFPEF_RSET
IFPA_TXC
IFPA_TXC*
IFPA_TXD0
IFPA_TXD0*
IFPA_TXD1
IFPA_TXD1*
IFPA_TXD2
IFPA_TXD2*
IFPA_TXD3
IFPA_TXD3*
IFPB_TXC
IFPB_TXC*
IFPB_TXD4
IFPB_TXD4*
IFPB_TXD5
IFPB_TXD5*
IFPB_TXD6
IFPB_TXD6*
IFPB_TXD7
IFPB_TXD7*
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
NC
R8623 4.7K
R8624 4.7K
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
I2CA_SCL
I2CA_SDA
GPU_SSC_SMB_CLK
GPU_SSC_SMB_DAT
I2CC_SCL
I2CC_SDA
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA*
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
IFPC_L0
IFPC_L0*
IFPC_L1
IFPC_L1*
IFPC_L2
IFPC_L2*
IFPC_L3
IFPC_L3*
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>
CRITICAL
L8604
330-OHM-1.2A
0603
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C8610 10UF
C8611 1UF
C8612 0.1UF
IFPX PLLVDD
PLACE BELOW GPU NEAR DISPLAY SECTION
C8613 10UF
C8619 4.7UF
C8615 1UF
C8616 1UF
C8617 0.1UF
C8618 0.1UF
GPU_SMB_CLK
GPU_SMB_DAT
I2CS_SCL
I2CS_SDA
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA*
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
IFPD_L0
IFPD_L0*
IFPD_L1
IFPD_L1*
IFPD_L2
IFPD_L2*
IFPD_L3
IFPD_L3*
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EG_DDC_CLK
DP_EG_DDC_DATA
I2CB_SCL
I2CB_SDA
DDC MAPPING
I2CA -> LVDS
I2CB -> IFPC
I2CC -> SSC CLK GEN
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA*
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
IFPE_L0
IFPE_L0*
IFPE_L1
IFPE_L1*
IFPE_L2
IFPE_L2*
IFPE_L3
IFPE_L3*
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA*
IFPF_L0
IFPF_L0*
IFPF_L1
IFPF_L1*
IFPF_L2
IFPF_L2*
IFPF_L3
IFPF_L3*
DACA_VDD
DACA_RED
DACA_GREEN
DACA_BLUE
DACA_HSYNC
DACA_VSYNC
DACA_VREF
DACA_RSET
R8600 10K
CEC
L8605
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
ESR = 0.050HM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8625 4.7UF
C8626 1UF
C8627 0.1UF
C8628 0.1UF
IFP CD IOVDD
C8655 10UF
C8656 1UF
C8657 0.1UF
C8658 0.1UF
L8606
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
ESR = 0.050HM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8629 10UF
C8630 1UF
C8631 0.1UF
C8632 0.1UF
IFP EF IOVDD
C8633 4.7UF
C8635 1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
R8615 100K
R8616 100K
R8614 100K
R8613 100K
PD FOR AUX CHANNELS (FOR NVIDIA)
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
R8617 100K
R8618 100K
IFPAB_RSET
R8603 1K
IFPC_RSET
R8621 1K
IFPD_RSET
R8606 1K
IFPEF_RSET
R8607 1K
PD FOR RSET
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- +PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
- +PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- +PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- +PP1V05_GPU_DPLL
- +PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
- +PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- +PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
- +PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
ROM options provided by this page:
GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
OMIT_TABLE
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(6 OF 10)
VDD33
ROM_CS*
ROM_SCLK
ROM_SI
ROM_SO
R8609 40.2K
MULTI_STRAP_REF
MULTI_STRAP_REF0_GND
R8608 10K
TESTMODE
SP_PLLVDD
PLLVDD
VID_PLLVDD
XTAL_IN
XTAL_OUT
XTAL_OUTBUFF
XTAL_SSIN
STRAP0
STRAP1
STRAP2
STRAP3
STRAP4
GPIO0
GPIO1
GPIO2
GPIO3
GPIO4
GPIO5
GPIO6
GPIO7
GPIO8
GPIO9
GPIO10
GPIO11
GPIO12
GPIO13
GPIO14
GPIO15
GPIO16
GPIO17
GPIO18
GPIO19
GPIO20
GPIO21
JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS
JTAG_TRST*
THERMDP
THERMDN
R8611 10K
R8612 10K
GPU PLL VDD
L8607
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
ESR = 0.050HM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.41 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8651 22UF
C8652 1UF
C8653 0.1UF
C8654 0.1UF
GPU 3V3 VDD
C8640 10UF
C8641 1UF
C8642 1UF
C8643 0.1UF
C8644 0.1UF
C8645 4.7UF
C8646 4.7UF
C8649 0.1UF
C8650 0.1UF
SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE
SYNC DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER LVDS/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 132
SHEET 81 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

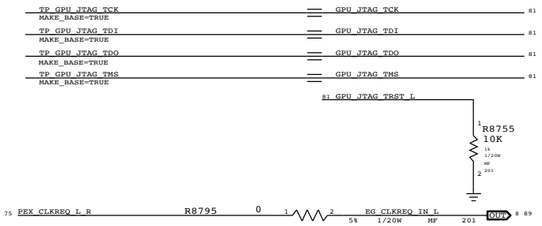
GPIOs



GPIOs



JTAG signals



STRAP NOTES:

CURRENTLY STUFFED FOR GK107-GTX (R8705)

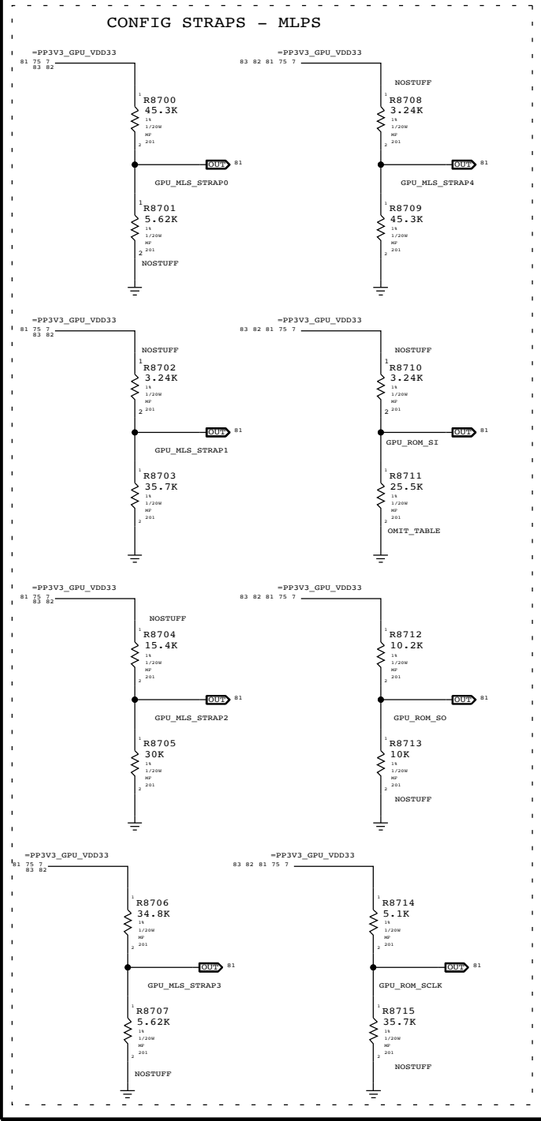
STUFF R8711 = 5KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - M die
STUFF R8711 = 10KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 1GB
STUFF R8711 = 15KOHM FOR HYNIX 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 20KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 24.9KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - A die

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0019	1	RES, 10.2KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
118S0414	1	RES, 5.1KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE
118S0105	1	RES,15KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
118S0175	1	RES, 20KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
118S0230	1	RES, 24.9KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE

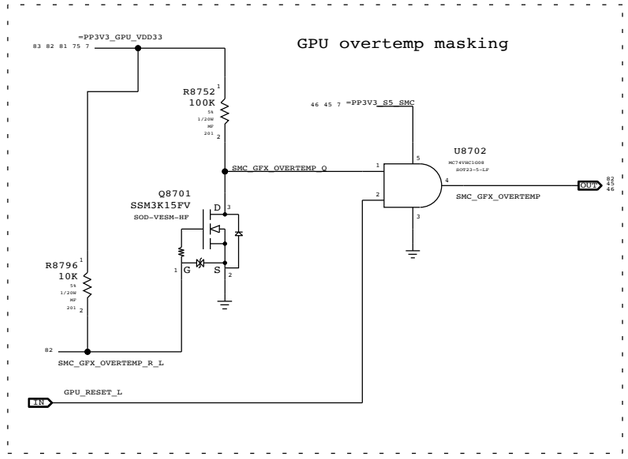
Strap values

0x01
0x00
0x02
0x03
0x04

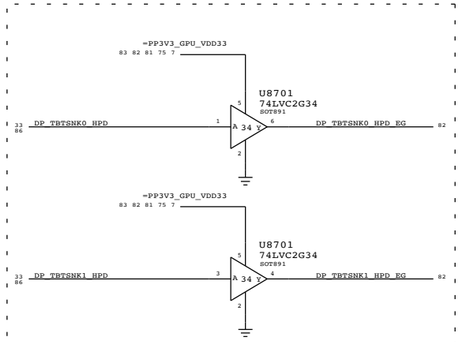
CONFIG STRAPS - MLPS



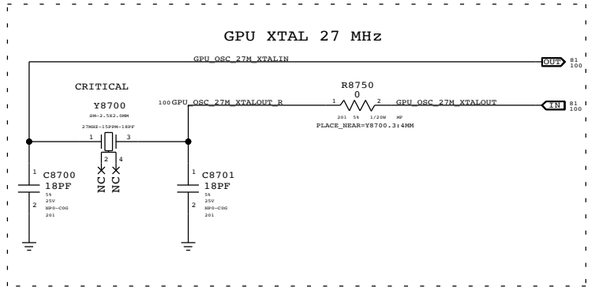
GPU overtemp masking



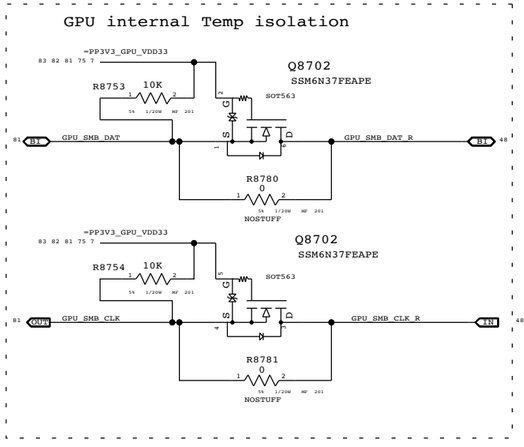
TBT HPD isolation

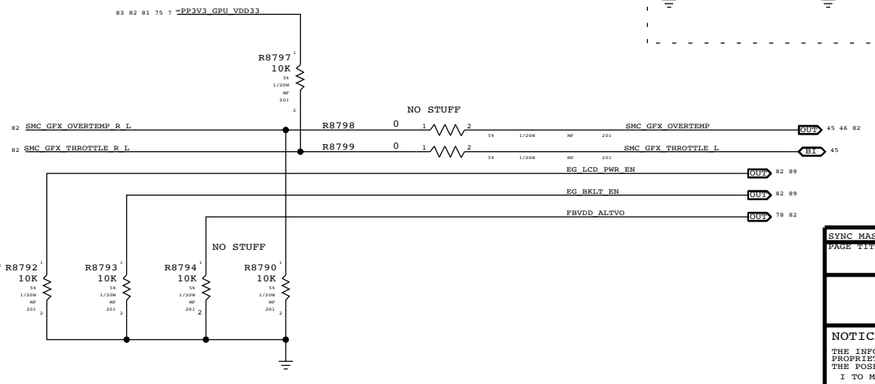


GPU XTAL 27 MHz



GPU internal Temp isolation



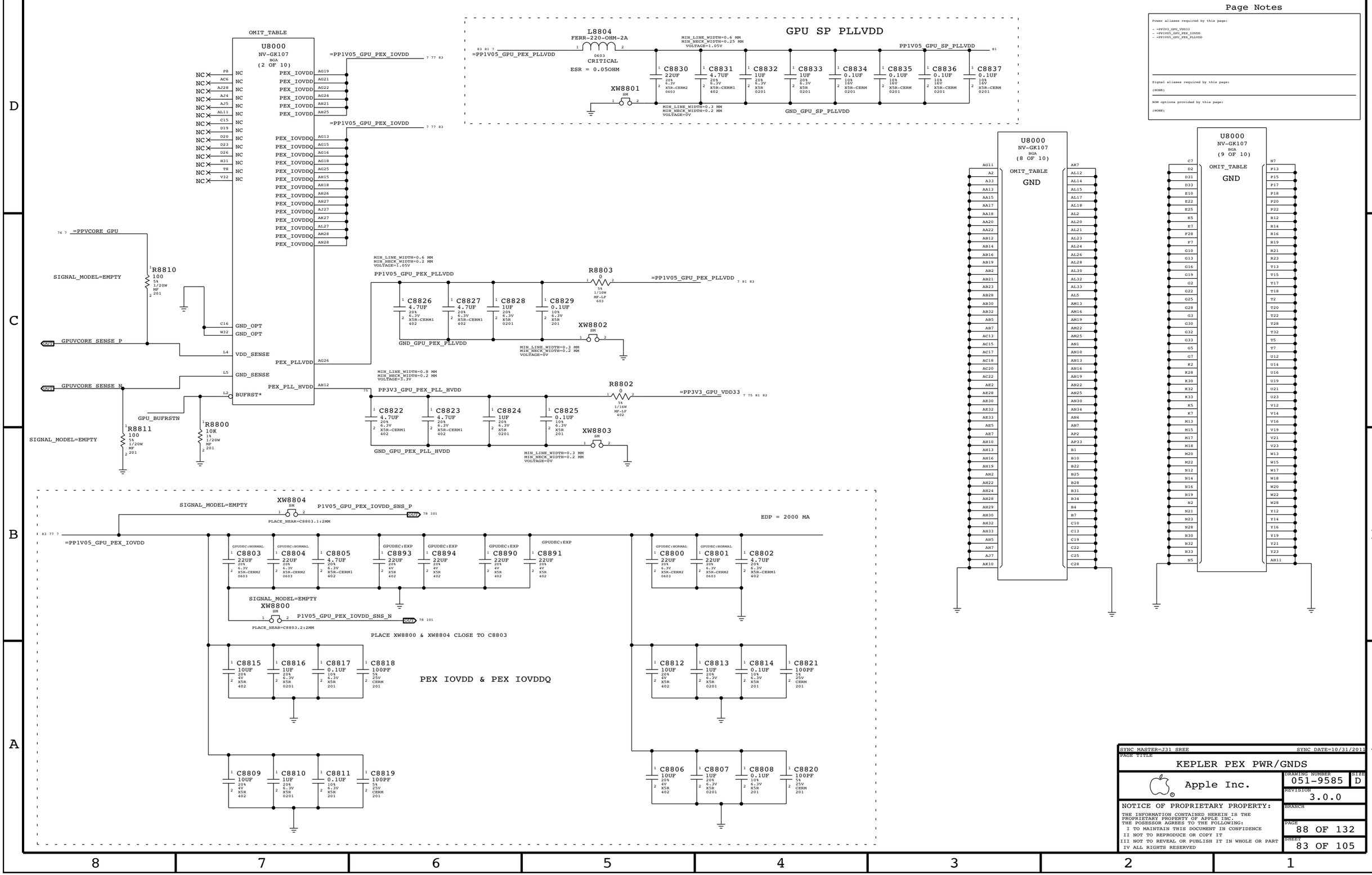


SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE SYNC DATE=11/16/2011

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 132
SHEET 82 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE SYNC DATE=10/31/2011

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS

Apple Inc.

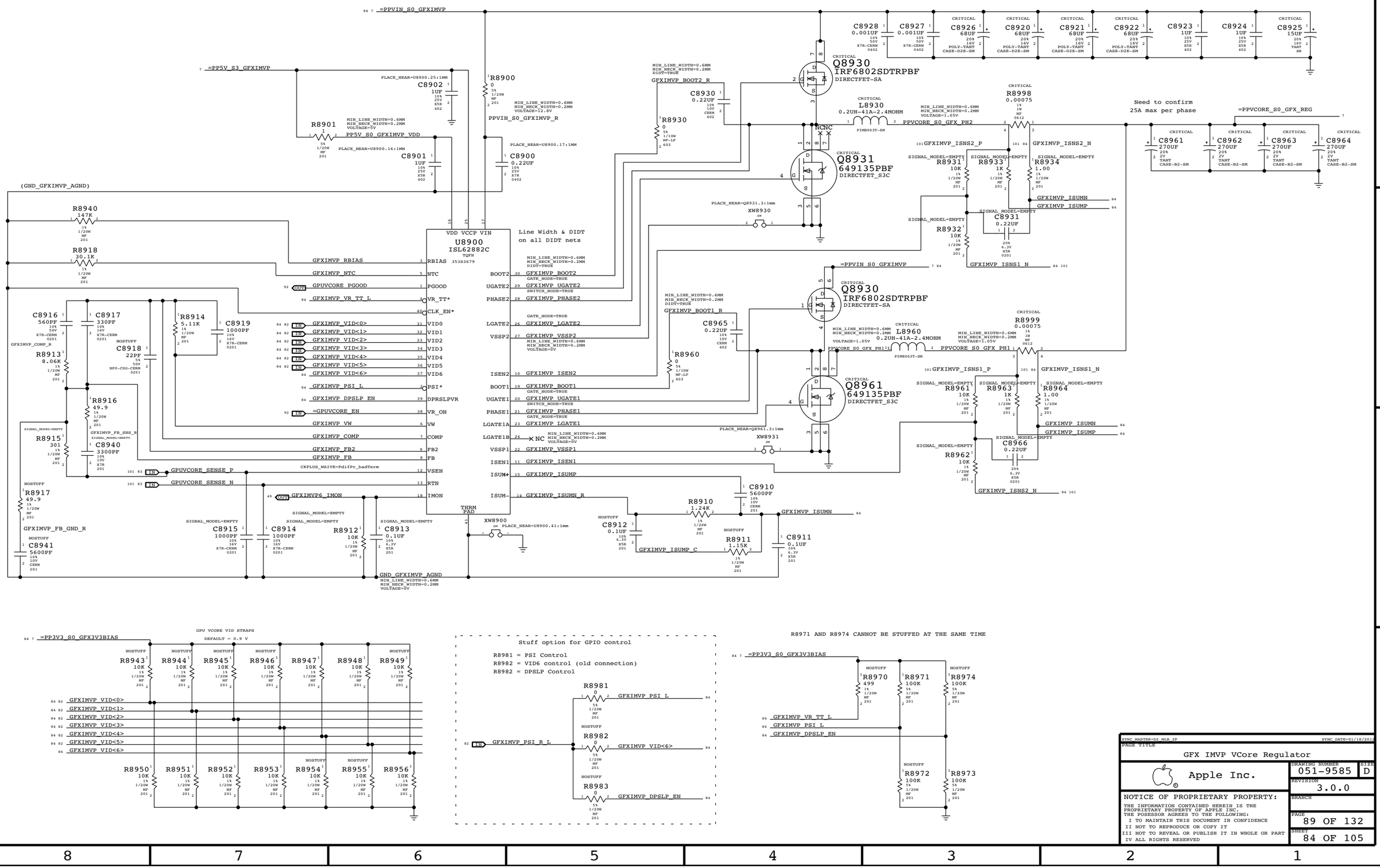
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 88 OF 132

SHEET 83 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

GFX IMVP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 89 OF 132

SHEET 84 OF 105

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE

89 LCD_PWR_EN

R9094 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2-8IN

7 =PP3V3_S5_LCD

C9009 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL
L9000
FERR-250-OHM
SM

C9001 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C9002 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

518S0852

CRITICAL
J9000
20525-140E-01
F-RT-SM

7 =PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD

R9010 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9011 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100K pull-ups are for no-panel case (development).
Panel has 2K pull-ups

6 PP3V3_SW_LCD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

86 6 LVDS_DDC_CLK
86 6 LVDS_DDC_DATA

C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL
L9010
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1

100 86 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N
100 86 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P

Place close to the connector

CRITICAL
L9011
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1

100 86 LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N
100 86 LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P

Place close to the connector

NC

100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
100 6 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
100 6 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
100 86 6 LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
100 6 LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
100 6 LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
90 6 LED_RETURN_6
90 6 LED_RETURN_5
90 6 LED_RETURN_4
90 6 LED_RETURN_3
90 6 LED_RETURN_2
90 6 LED_RETURN_1

NC

104 8 6 PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

C9000 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB
SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

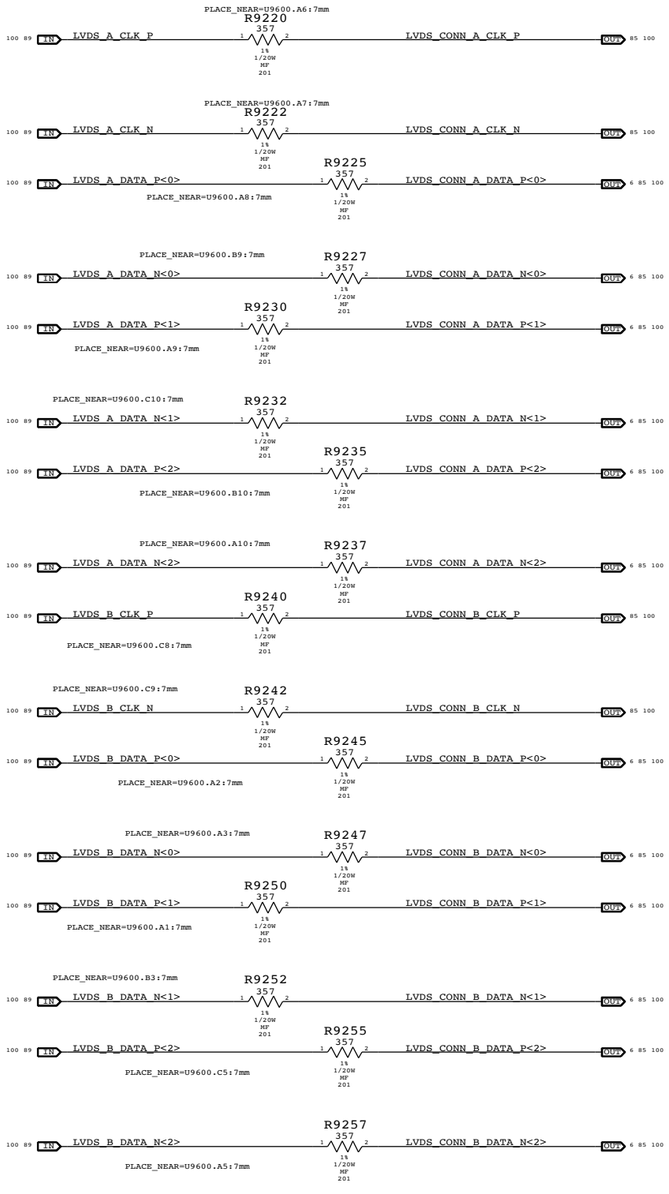
PAGE TITLE
LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

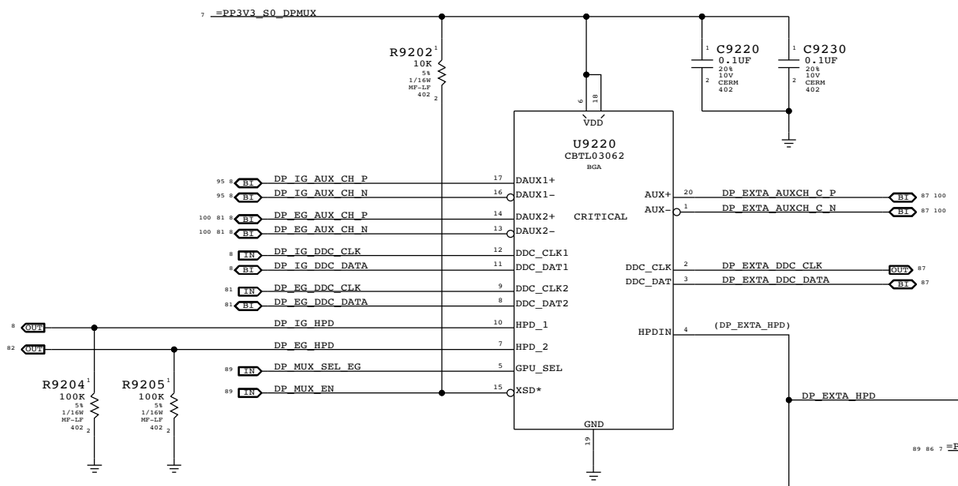
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 132
SHEET 85 OF 105

LVDS Transmitter Termination

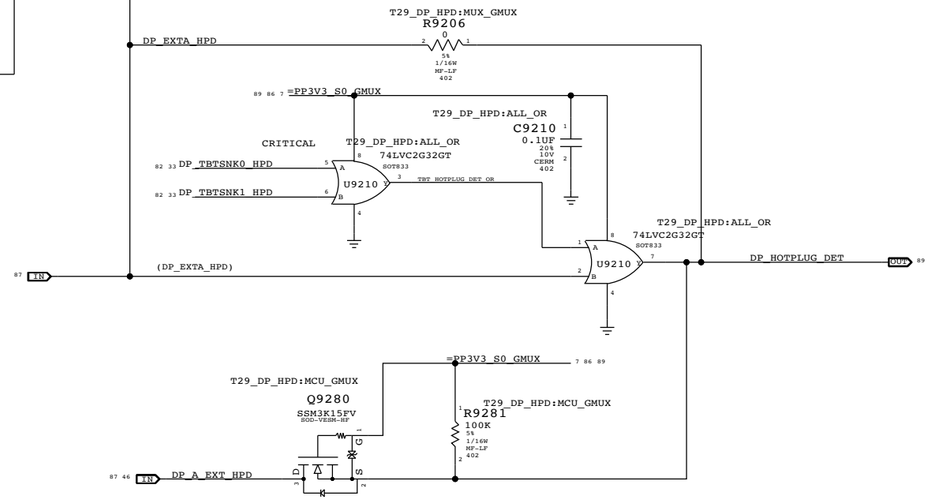
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination



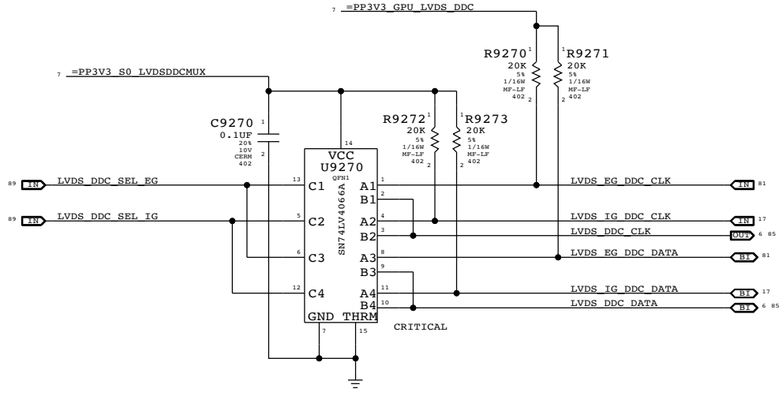
DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG



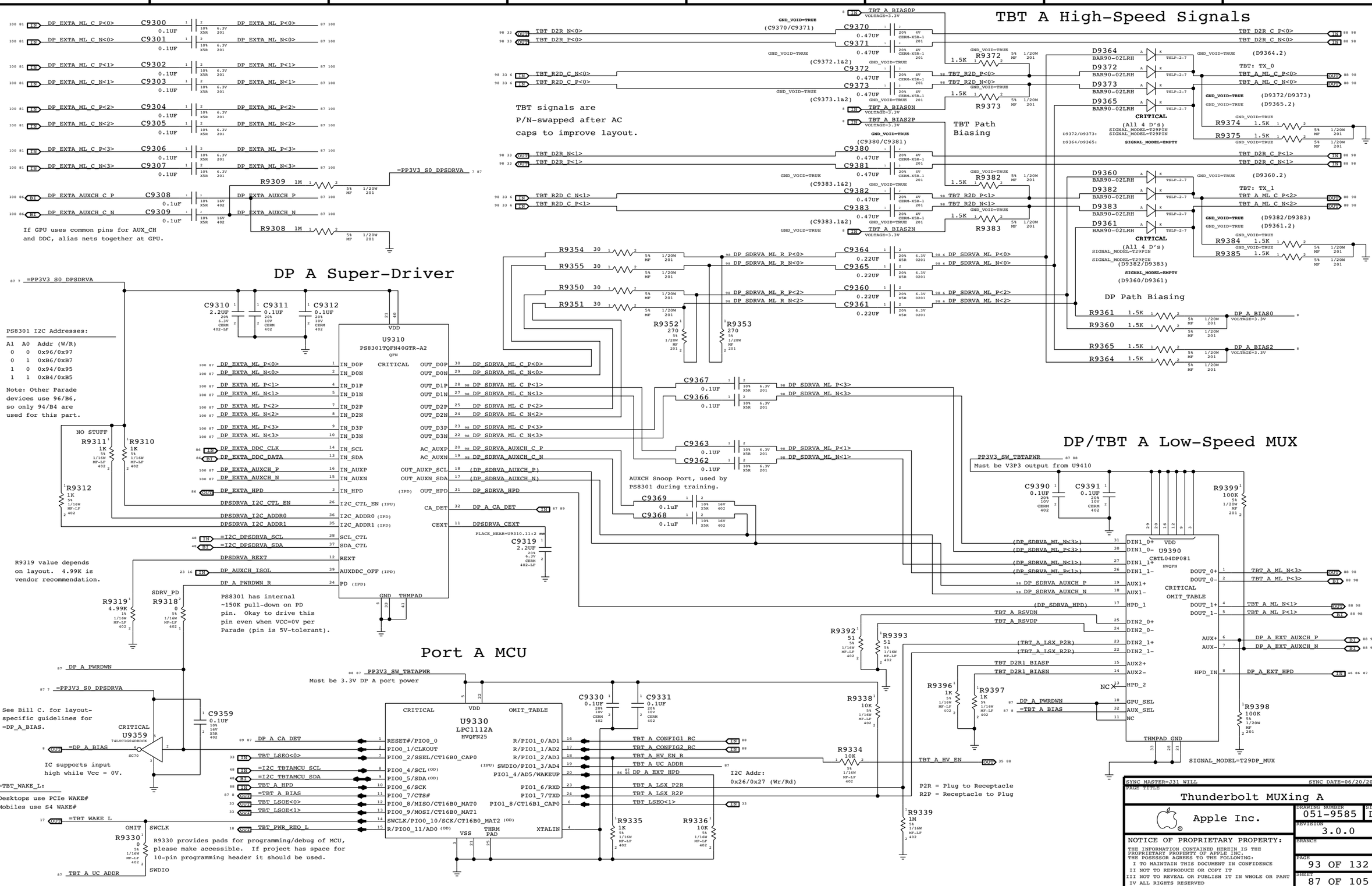
TBT/DP HOT PLUG IN



LVDS DDC MUX



SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB	SYNC DATE=11/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	Muxed Graphics Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 92 OF 132 · SHEET 86 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=J31 WILL | SYNC DATE=06/20/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt MUXing A

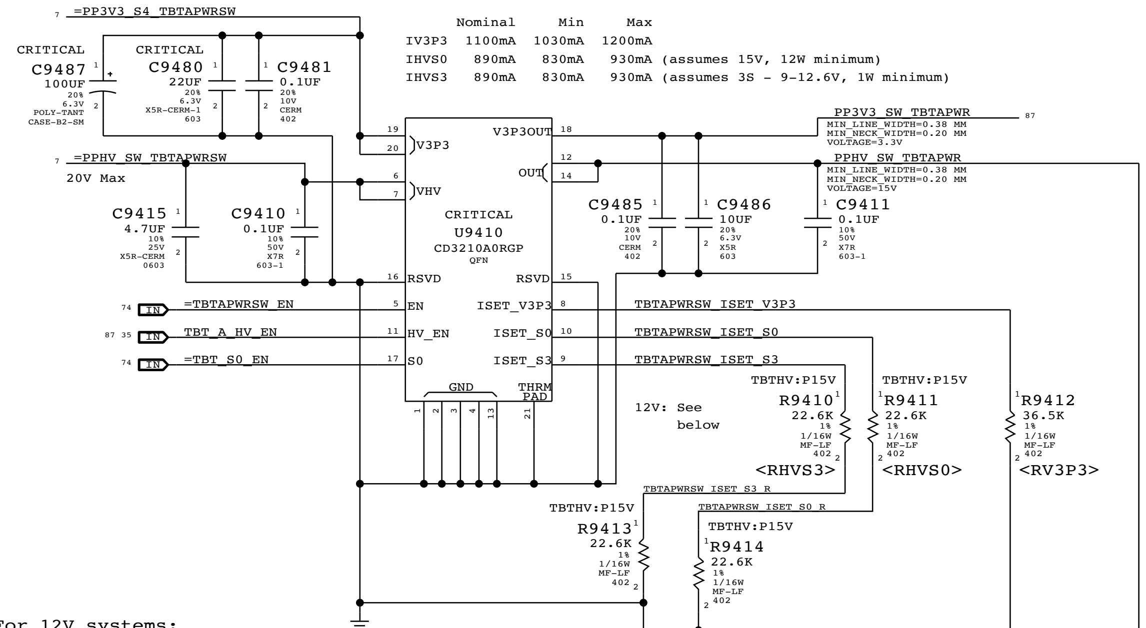
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	93 OF 132
SHEET	87 OF 105

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S - 9-12.6V, 1W minimum)



=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
CRITICAL
C9487
100UF
CRITICAL
C9480
22UF
C9481
0.1UF
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
20V Max
C9415
4.7UF
C9410
0.1UF
CRITICAL
U9410
CD3210A0RGP
QFN
V3P3
VHV
RSVD
EN
HV_EN
S0
GND
THRM PAD
V3P3OUT
OUT
RSVD
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
C9485
0.1UF
C9486
10UF
C9411
0.1UF
PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
12V: See below
TBTHV:P15V
R9410
22.6K
<RHVS3>
R9411
22.6K
<RHVS0>
R9412
36.5K
<RV3P3>
R9413
22.6K
R9414
22.6K
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

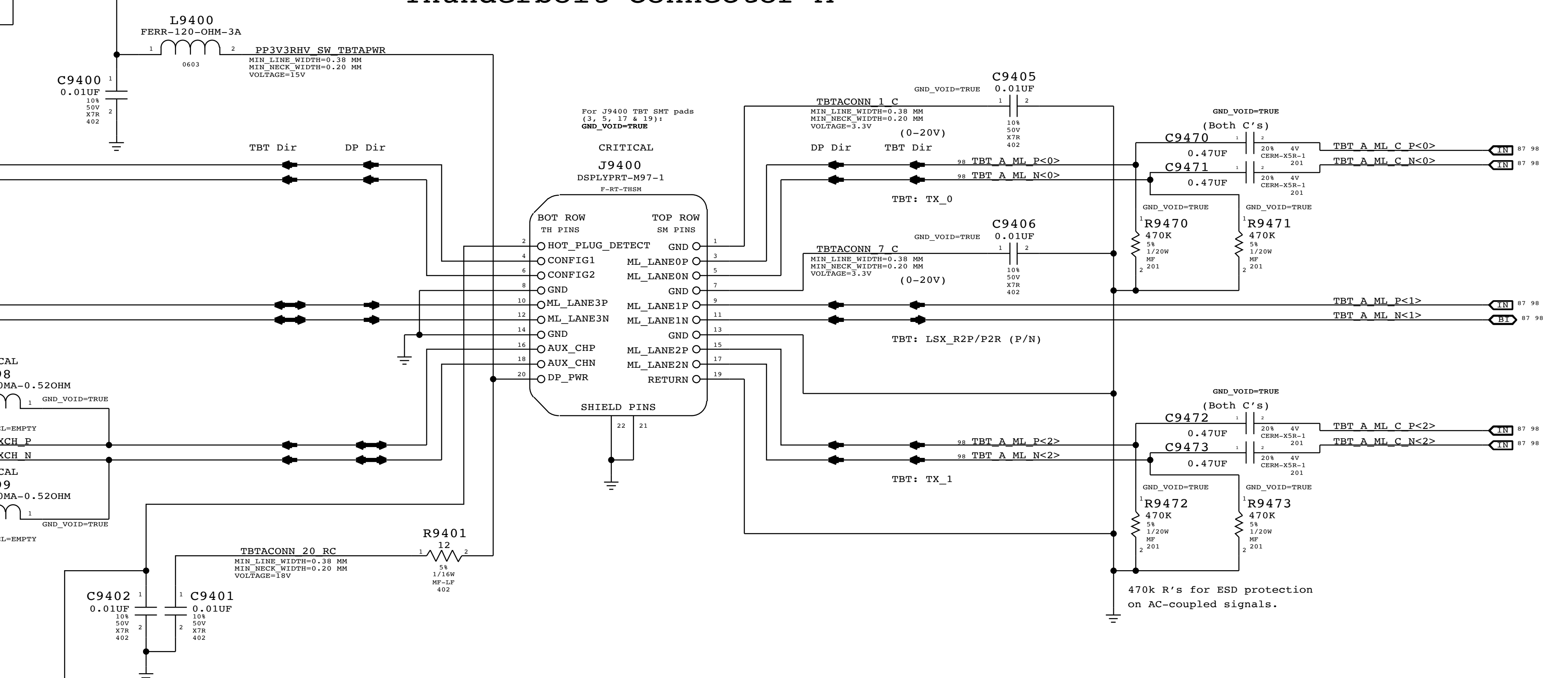
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

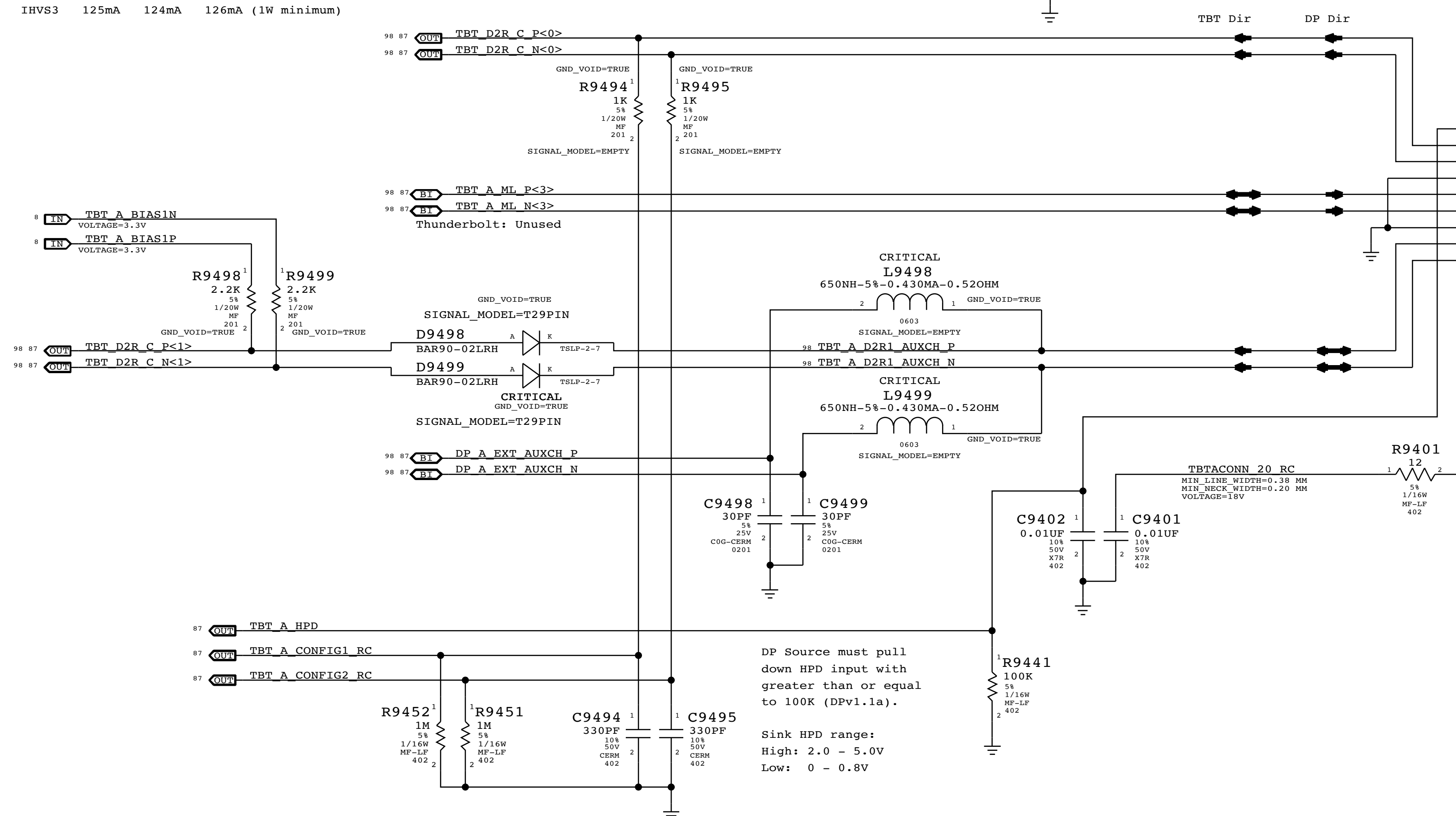
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0464	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,384K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410		TBTHV:P12V
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,36.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)
IHVS3	125mA	124mA	126mA	(1W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A



L9400
FERR-120-OHM-3A
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
C9400
0.01UF
For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):
GND_VOID=TRUE
CRITICAL
J9400
DSPLYPRT-M97-1
BOT ROW
TOP ROW
HOT_PLUG_DETECT
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
SHIELD PINS
C9405
0.01UF
TBTACONN_1_C
C9406
0.01UF
TBTACONN_7_C
(0-20V)
DP Dir
TBT Dir
TBT_A_ML_P<0>
TBT_A_ML_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
TBT_A_ML_P<1>
TBT_A_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_ML_P<2>
TBT_A_ML_N<2>
TBT: TX_1
(Both C's)
C9470
C9471
C9472
C9473
0.47UF
TBT_A_ML_C_P<0>
TBT_A_ML_C_N<0>
TBT_A_ML_C_P<2>
TBT_A_ML_C_N<2>
R9470
R9471
R9472
R9473
470K
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.



TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
R9494
1K
R9495
1K
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
TBT_A_ML_P<3>
TBT_A_ML_N<3>
Thunderbolt: Unused
TBT_A_BIAS1N
TBT_A_BIAS1P
R9498
2.2K
R9499
2.2K
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9498
D9499
BAR90-02LRH
TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
CRITICAL
L9498
L9499
650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.520OHM
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
C9498
30PF
C9499
30PF
C9402
0.01UF
C9401
0.01UF
TBTACONN_20_RC
R9401
12
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R9452
1M
R9451
1M
C9494
330PF
C9495
330PF
R9441
100K

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

GMUX CPLD

R9600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX

C9610–C9629 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX

C9611–C9617 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

=PP1V2_S0_GMUX

C9600 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-1 402
C9604–C9609 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9631 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9630 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VCC: C4, J3, J13, N11, P8
VCCAUX: C11, J2, J14, M8
VCCIO00, VCCIO01, VCCIO02, VCCIO03, VCCIO04, VCCIO05, VCCIO06, VCCIO07: B5, B7, A12, C14, F13, M12, M9, M3, N5, M1, C3, F2
VCCJ: K12
ULC_VCCPLJ: A4
LRC_VCCPLJ: F11

OMIT
CRITICAL
U9600
XP25-5
CSBGA

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	BANK5
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	BANK5
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	BANK5
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	BANK5
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A(OD)	BANK5
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	BANK5
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	BANK5
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	BANK5
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	BANK5
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	BANK5
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	BANK5
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B(OD)	BANK5
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	BANK5
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	BANK5
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BANK4
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BANK4
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	BANK4
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	BANK4
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	BANK4
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	BANK4
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	M12	PB28A	BANK4
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	BANK4
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	BANK7
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	BANK7
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	BANK7
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	BANK6
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL15B	L2	PL15B	BANK6
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	BANK6
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL25B	BANK6

LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	A2	PT7A	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	A3	PT7B	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	A1	PT8A	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	B3	PT8B	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	C5	PT9A	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	A5	PT9B	BANK0
EG_PWRSEQ_EN	B6	PT14A	BANK0
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	C7	PT14B	BANK0
LVDS_A_CLK_P	A6	PT15A	BANK0
LVDS_A_CLK_N	A7	PT15B	BANK0
LVDS_B_CLK_P	C8	PT16A	BANK0
LVDS_B_CLK_N	C9	PT16B	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	A8	PT17A	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	B9	PT17B	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	A9	PT18A	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	C10	PT18B	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	B10	PT19A	BANK0
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	A10	PT19B	BANK0
TP_GMUX_PT20A	A11	PT20A	BANK1
TP_GMUX_PT20B	B12	PT20B	BANK1
TP_GMUX_PT32A	B13	PT28A	BANK1
TP_GMUX_PT32B	A13	PT28B	BANK1
DP_A_CA_DET	A14	PR2A	BANK2
DP_HOTPLUG_DET	B14	PR2B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	D12	PR6A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	D13	PR6B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	D14	PR7A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	E14	PR7B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	E12	PR8A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	F12	PR8B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	F14	PR9A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	G14	PR9B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	G12	PR10A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	G13	PR10B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	H13	PR11A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	H12	PR11B	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	H14	PR12A	BANK2
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	J12	PR12B	BANK2
IG_LCD_PWR_EN	L14	PR14A	BANK3
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	M13	PR14B	BANK3
IG_BKLT_EN	N14	PR24A	BANK3
EG_BKLT_EN	N13	PR24B	BANK3

GND: J1, B8, C6, C12, C13, E13, H11, N6, P3, M4, C1, F6, B4, M11
GNDIO0, GNDIO1, GNDIO2, GNDIO3, GNDIO4, GNDIO5, GNDIO6, GNDIO7, ULC_GNDPLL, LRC_GNDPLL

CRITICAL
J9600
1909782
M-RT-SM
GMUX_JTAG_CONN

1	=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
2	JTAG_GMUX_TDO
3	JTAG_GMUX_TDI
4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS
5	
6	JTAG_GMUX_TCK

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_PL6A

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

JTAG_GMUX_TDI → SSM6N37FEAPE Q9605 SOT563 → JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TDO → SSM6N37FEAPE Q9605 SOT563 → JTAG_ISP_TDO
=PP3V3_T29_JTAG → R9605 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → T29_JTAG_FET

=PP3V3_S3_GMUX → R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → GMUX_S3_PD_EN → SSM6N37FEAPE Q9607 SOT563
ALL_SYS_PWRGD → SSM6N37FEAPE Q9607 SOT563

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

All: 1% 1/20W MF 201

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9679 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

NO STUFF

EG_RAIL4_EN → R9674 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RAIL3_EN → R9673 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RAIL2_EN → R9672 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RAIL1_EN → R9671 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
LCD_PWR_EN → R9678 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GMUX_S3_PD_GND
NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=K91 MARY
SYNC DATE=08/03/2010
PAGE TITLE
Graphics MUX (GMUX)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 96 OF 132
SHEET 89 OF 105

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
SSOT6-HF

F9700
3AMP-32V-467
603-HF
BOTTOM

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE

R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L

Q9707
SSM6N15AFE
SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE

Q9707
SSM6N15AFE
SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

=PP5V_S0_BKL

CRITICAL
L9701
33UH-1.8A-110MOHM
1217AS-2SM

CRITICAL
C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm

=PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=40V
SWITCH_MODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G

C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL
C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL
C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=50V

PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
VOLTAGE=40V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

XW9720
SM

C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9704 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

U9701
25-BUMP-MICRO
LP8550

VDDIO	C4	SW_0	B1
VLDO	D1	SW_1	B2
VIN	C1	FB	A5
VSYNC	D2	OUT1	E5
FILTER	C2	OUT2	D5
ISET	B3	OUT3	C5
FSET	B4	OUT4	E3
SCLK	D3	OUT5	E2
SDA	D4	OUT6	E1
PWM	A4	GND_S	B5
EN	A3	GND_L	E4
FAULT	C3	GND_SW	A1
		GND_SW	A2

BKL_VSYNC_R
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6

CRITICAL
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I_LED=22.7mA
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

XW9710
SM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)

GND_BKL_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
LCD_BKLT_PWM

BKLT:PROD
R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_1
R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_2
R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_3
R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_4
R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_5
R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMR	9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMR	9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

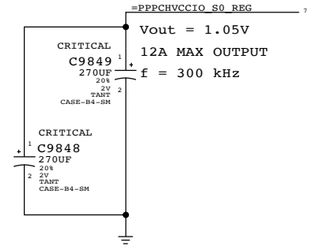
10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC MASTER=J31 KIRAN
SYNC DATE=03/21/2011
PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 97 OF 132
SHEET 90 OF 105

PCH VCCIO (1.05V S0) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 98 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 105

GPU Rail Sequencing

KEPLER GPU REQUIRES RAILS TO COME
up in the following order:

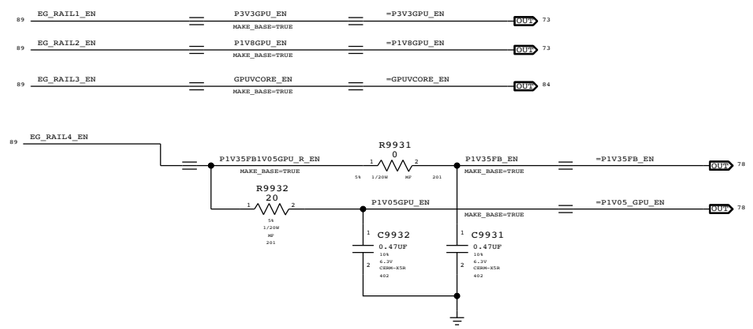
1) GPU_3.3V

2) IFPX IOVDD - 1.8V

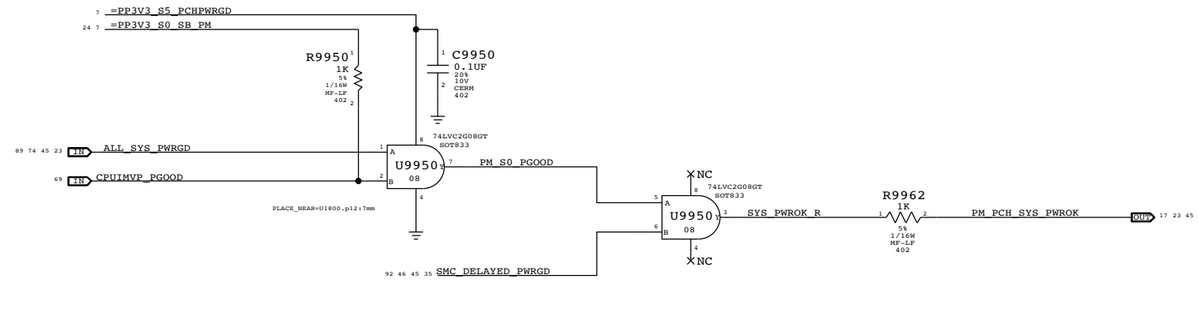
3) GPUVCORE

4) FBVDDQ/GZOMS 1.35V

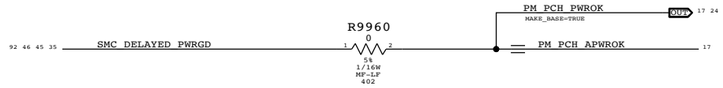
5) PEXVDD/Q OR IFPY IOVDD - 1.05V



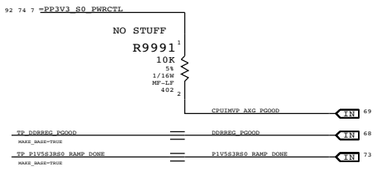
PCH S0 PWRGD



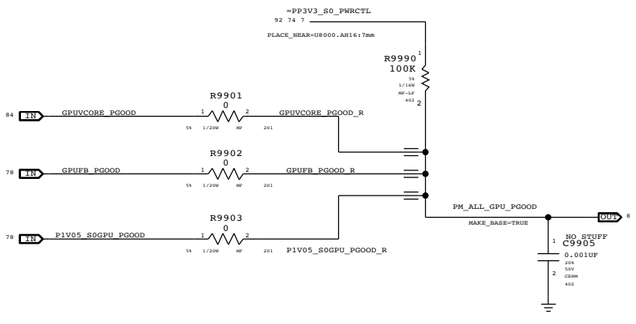
ALL_SYS_PWRGD--> SMC delayed 99 ms -->SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD



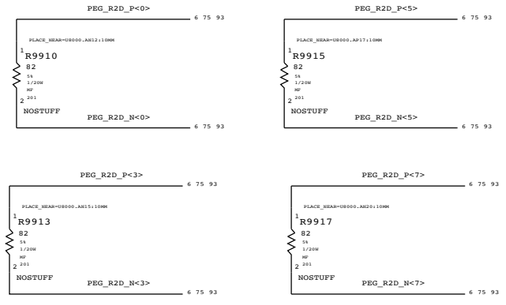
Unused PGOOD signal



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



PCIE TEST STRUCTURES (FOR LAB USE)



SYNC MASTER=J31 SREE SYNC DATE=09/19/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 92 OF 105

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	15 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	15 MIL	?

PEG

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_RXRX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXTX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_RXRX
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXTX
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXRX

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3:0>	8 9
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3:0>	8 9
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_P	8 9
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_N	8 9
CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	9
CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	9 23
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	8
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	8
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
XDP_RESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 19
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 69
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 69
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	12 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1V0_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	12 66
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	9 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	9 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	27 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	29 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	27 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	29 31
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	6 75 92
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	6 75 92
PEG_R2D	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 75
PEG_D2R	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	6 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	6 75

SYNC MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 100 OF 132

SHEET 93 OF 105

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_*	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_*	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_*	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_*	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28

SYNC MASTER=K91 MLB SYNC DATE=06/25/2011
PAGE TITLE
Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 101 OF 132
SHEET 94 OF 105

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	1H3,1H4,1H5,1H10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	1H3,1H4,1H5,1H10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D_ALT	*	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0.7, TABLE 4-211, 1X1+

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 86
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 86
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N 6 41
PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA1COMP 16
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 18 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 18 42
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P 25 43
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N 25 43
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8 18
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8 18
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 18 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 18 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 8 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 6 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 8 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 8 53
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 25 53 101
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 25 53 101
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N 18 25
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 8 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 8 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P 6 18 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N 6 18 42
USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P 6 18 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N 6 18 42
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P 6 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N 6 42
USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P 6 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N 6 42
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P 6 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N 6 42
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P 6 43
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N 6 43
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P 6 43
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N 6 43
USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P 6 43
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N 6 43
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P 6 18 43
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N 6 18 43
USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P 6 18 43
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N 6 18 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P 18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N 18 25
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P 43
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N 43
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N 8
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P 8
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 42
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 42

SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB | SYNC DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 95 OF 105

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24 89
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P	32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N	32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	16 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	16 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	75
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	75
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	16 75
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	16 75
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33

SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=05/05/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 96 OF 105

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
ENET_RESET_L	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI P<3..0>	36 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI N<3..0>	36 37
1163	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
1120	CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
1121	CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
1122		ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	30
1123		ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	30
1124		ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_R_DATA<7..0>	30

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
1158	FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
1159	FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
1160	FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
1161	FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
1162	FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
1163	FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
1164	FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
1165	FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/03/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 132

SHEET: 97 OF 105

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<0>	87
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<0>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<1>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<1>	87
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	87 88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P	88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N	88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	87 88

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SCL	33 48
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SDA	33 48
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	33
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	33
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	33
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	33
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 87

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC MASTER=T29 REF | SYNC DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 105 OF 132

SHEET: 98 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	65
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	65

SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 99 OF 105

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.

DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.

Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	SET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	SET_TYPE: SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	?? 79
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	?? 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	?? 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	?? 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	?? 79
FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	?? 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	?? 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	?? 79
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 ?? 79
1293 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 ?? 79
1294 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 ?? 79
1295 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 ?? 79
1296 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 ?? 79
1297 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 ?? 79
1298 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 ?? 79
1299 FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 ?? 79
1300 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 ?? 79
1301 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 ?? 79
1302 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 ?? 79
1303 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 ?? 79
1304 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 ?? 79
1305 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 ?? 79
1306 FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 ?? 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 ?? 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RESET_L	?? 79
1323 FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RESET_L	?? 79

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	SET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	SET_TYPE: SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	?? 80
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	?? 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	?? 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	?? 80
FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	?? 80
FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	?? 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	?? 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	?? 80
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 ?? 80
1305 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 ?? 80
1306 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 ?? 80
1307 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 ?? 80
1308 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 ?? 80
1309 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 ?? 80
1310 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 ?? 80
1311 FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 ?? 80
1312 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 ?? 80
1313 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 ?? 80
1314 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 ?? 80
1315 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 ?? 80
1316 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 ?? 80
1317 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 ?? 80
1318 FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 ?? 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 ?? 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 ?? 80
1324 FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RESET_L	?? 80
1325 FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RESET_L	?? 80

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	SET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	SET_TYPE: SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86

Kepler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	SET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	SET_TYPE: SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M_IN	CLK_SLOW_45R	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	81 82
GPU_CLK27M_OUT	CLK_SLOW_45R	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	81 82
1326	CLK_SLOW_45R	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT_R	82
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA1	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA1	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	81 87
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	81 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	86 87
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	86 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	8 81 86
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	8 81 86
1322	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	87
1320	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	87
1321	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	87
1319	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	87

SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB — SYNC DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE

GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 107 OF 132

SHEET: 100 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P20MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P20MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P20MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P20MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P20MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P20MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P20MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P20MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P20MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P20M

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J31 Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
		ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
		ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51
1287	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P	51
1288		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N	51
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	51
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 81
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	51 81
1192	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_P	83 84
1193	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_N	83 84
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	49 66
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	49 66
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIO80_CS_P	49 71
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIO80_CS_N	49 71
1158	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_P	
1159		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_N	
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_P	
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_N	
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	103
1256		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	103
1254	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	41 103
1255		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	41 103
1283	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
1284		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
1390	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P	84
1389		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N	84
1252	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
1251		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
1232	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
1233		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
1201	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	84
1202		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	84
1302	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_P	103
1304		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_N	103
1305	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_P	
1306		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_N	
1308	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	
1307		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	
1229	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	50 70
1230		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	50 70
1137	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	50
1138		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	50
1359	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	50 70
1360		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	50 70
1361	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	50 69 70
1362		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	50 69 70
1363	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	50 69 70
1364		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	50 70
1365	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P	50 69 70
1131		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N	50 70
1132	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
1133		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
1134	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	50
1135		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	50
1136	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
1126		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
1142	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	50
1141		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	50
1344	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
1345		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
1347	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_P	
1348		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_N	
1349	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_P	105
1352		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_N	105
1350	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
1351		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
1353	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_P	
1354		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_N	
1367	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_P	49
1368		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_N	49
1365	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_P	49
1310		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_N	49
1311	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	50
1312		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	50
1373	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	50
1374		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	50
1375	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_P	103
1376		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_N	103
1378	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_P	103
1377		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_N	103
1380	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_P	78 103
1379		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_N	78 103
1381	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_P	78 103
1382		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_N	78 103
1382	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	103
1384		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	103
1387	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	IGNS_TBT_R_P	104
1389		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	IGNS_TBT_R_N	104
1385	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	78 83
1386		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	78 83
1388	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P	77 78
1387		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N	77 78

J31 Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
		CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	65
1197	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_P	6 62 63
1196		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_N	6 62 63
1194	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	
1195		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	
1191	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	57 61
1190		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	57 61
1187	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	57 61
1186		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	57 61
1184	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	57 61
1183		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	57 61
1181	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	61
1180		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	61
1178	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	61
1177		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	61
1175	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	61
1172		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	61
1174	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	61
1173		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	61
1169	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	61
1170		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	61
1168	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	61
1167		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	61
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 61 62
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 61 62
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 61 62
		USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	25 53 95
		USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	25 53 95
		SB_POWER		PP3V3_S5	6 7
		SB_POWER		PP3V3_S0	6 7
		SB_POWER		PP1V5_S3RS0	7
		GND		GND	

SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 132

SHEET 101 OF 105

J31 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?
10X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.700 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL10	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.300 MM	0.300 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

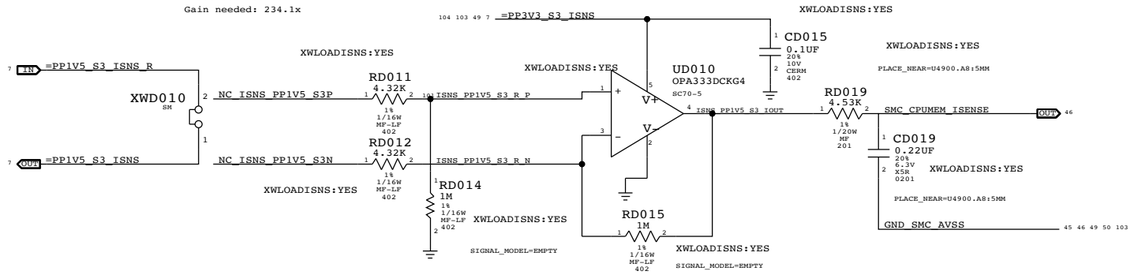
BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 132

SHEET 102 OF 105

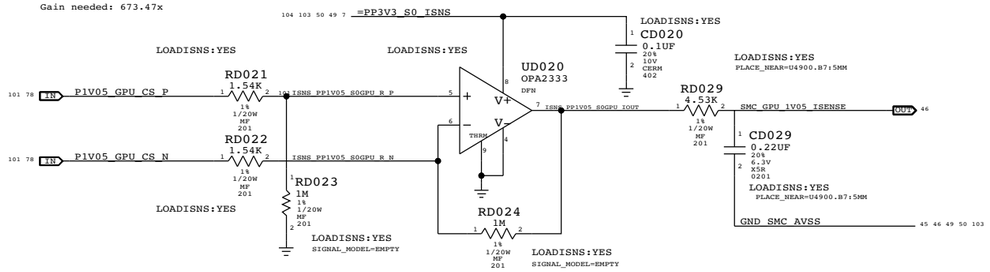
DDR 1.5V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 231.4x, EDP: 14.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD010)
V accross Rsense: 14.1 mV
Gain needed: 234.1x



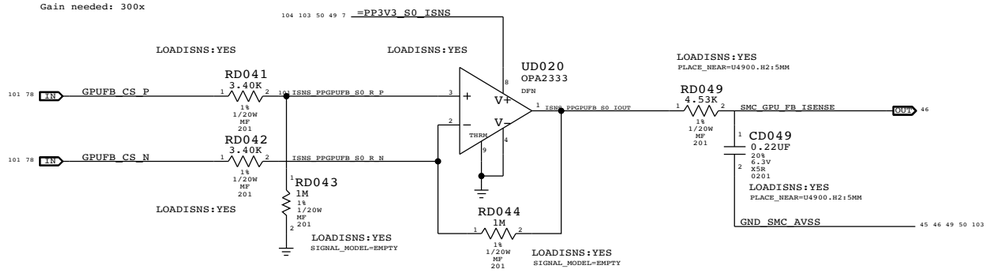
GPU 1.05V Current Sense (IG1C)

Gain: 649.35x, EDP: 4.9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD8310)
V accross Rsense: 4.9 mV
Gain needed: 673.47x

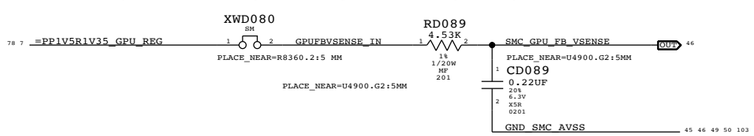


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Current Sense (IG3C)

Gain: 294.12x, EDP: 11 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8360)
V accross Rsense: 11 mV
Gain needed: 300x

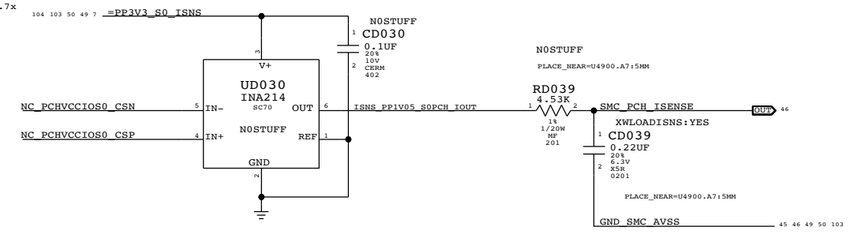


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Voltage Sense (VG3C)



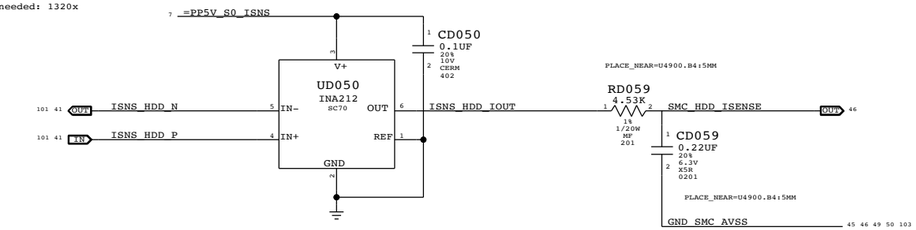
PCH Core (PCH VCCIO) Current Sense (ISBC)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 11.4 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R9840)
V accross Rsense: 22.8 mV
Gain needed: 144.7x



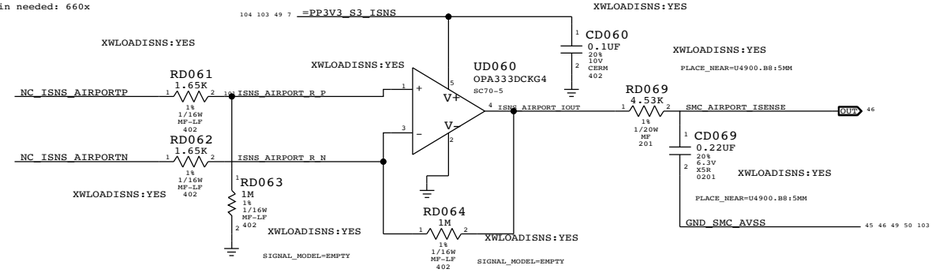
HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R4599)
V accross Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



Airport Current Sense (IAPC)

Gain: 606x, EDP: 1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R3552)
V accross Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	CD029,CD049		LOADISNS:NO
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	CD019,CD039,CD069		XWLOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2011

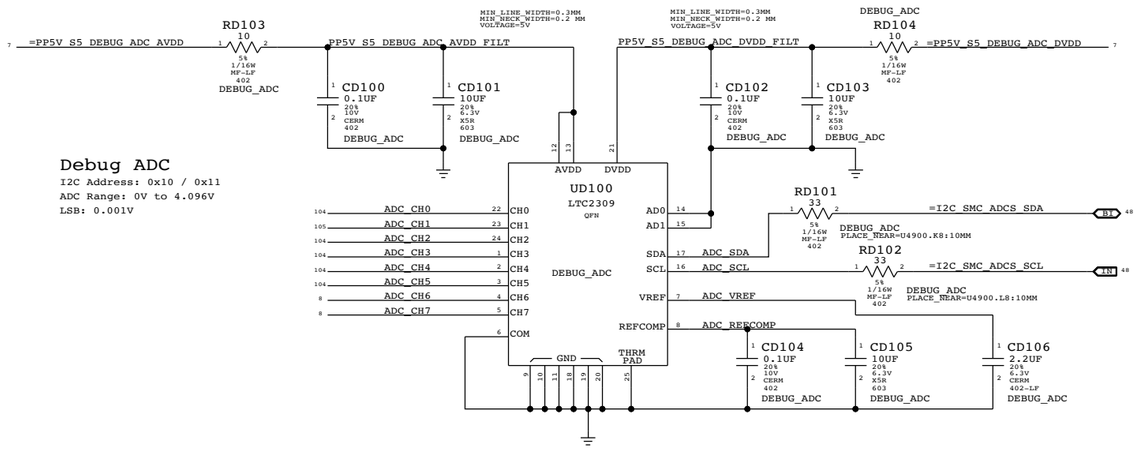
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: SMC Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 130 OF 132
SHEET 103 OF 105

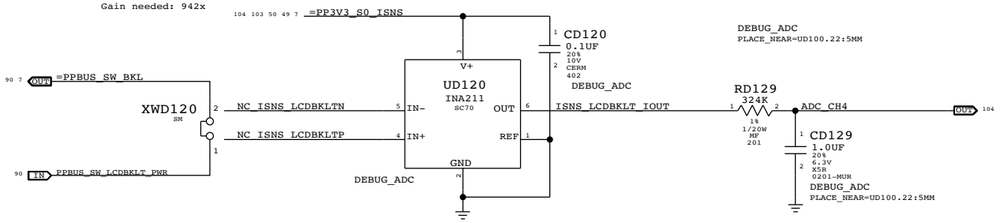
Debug ADC

I2C Address: 0x10 / 0x11
ADC Range: 0V to 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V



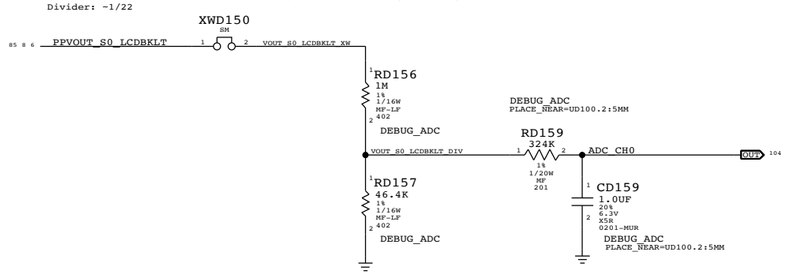
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.7 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD120)
V across Rsense: 3.5 mV
Gain needed: 942x



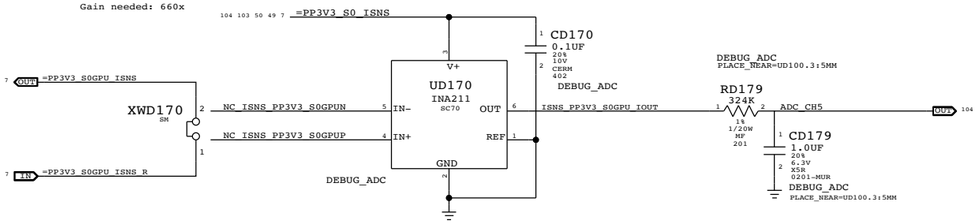
LCD Backlight Voltage Sense (VBLC)

Divider: -1/22



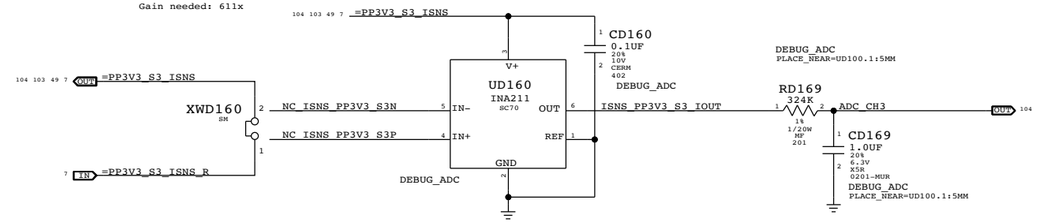
GPU 3.3V S0 Current Sense (IG2C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD170)
V across Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



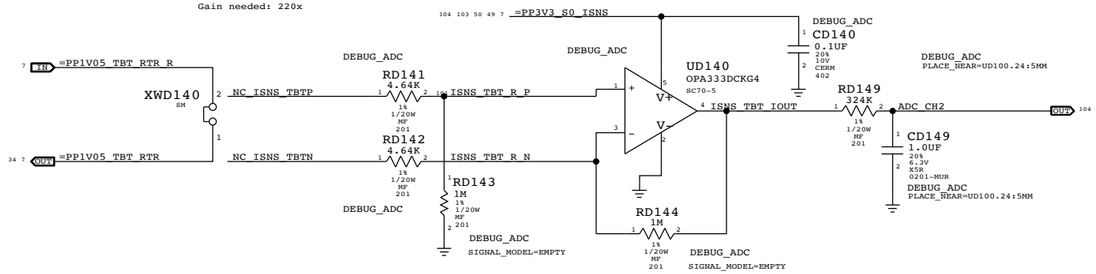
3.3V S3 Current Sense (IR1C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (RD164)
V across Rsense: 5.4 mV
Gain needed: 611x



T29 Current Sense (IHSP)

Gain: 215.5x. EDP: 3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD140)
V across Rsense: 15 mV
Gain needed: 220x



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2017

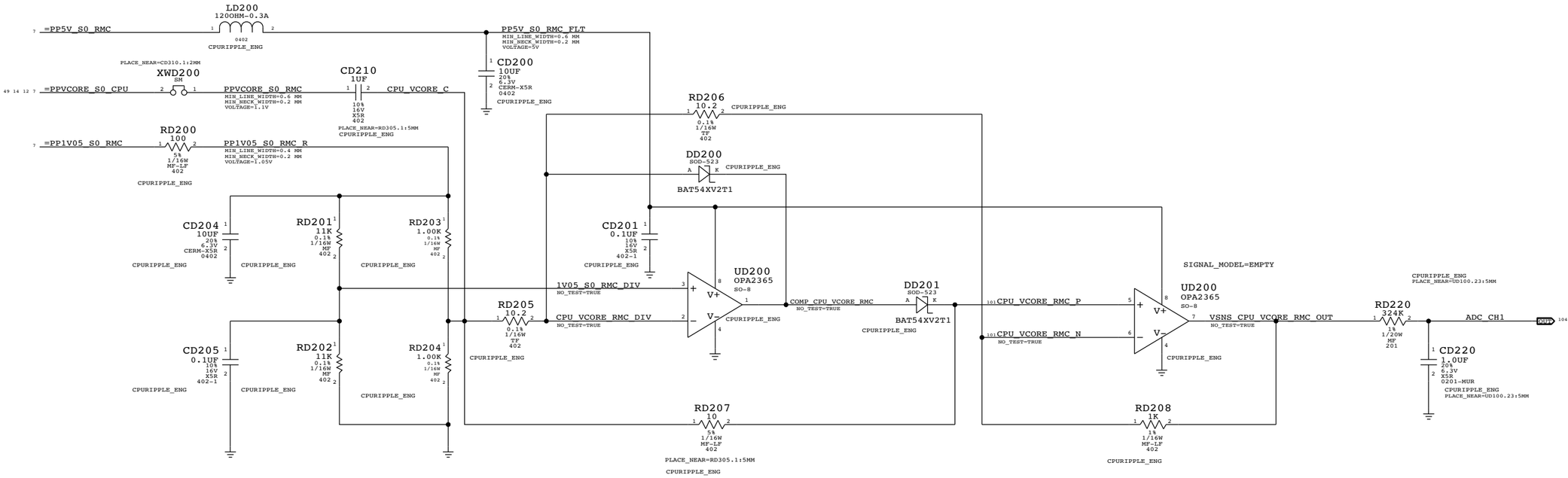
PAGE TITLE

Power Sensors: Debug ADC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 131 OF 132
SHEET 104 OF 105

CPU Rippler Voltage Sense (VCRP)



SYNC_MASTER=J33 YONAS	SYNC_DATE=08/24/2011
PAGE TITLE	Power Sensors: CPU Ripple
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 132 OF 132
	SHEET 105 OF 105